

# CONTENTS

◆ Founding Spirit	
◆ Educational Goals/Objectives & Desirable Traits	
◆ Road Map of Mid-to-long-term Development Plan	
◆ Vision, Objectives, and Strategy of the Specialization Plan	
◆ Campus Layout	
◆ Academic Calendar 2019	

## Overivew

I. History	17
II. Organization	26

## Student life

I. Administration Headquarters	
1. Office of General Affairs	29
2. Office of Academic Affairs & Education Innovation	29
3. Office of Planning	30
4. Office of Admissions Administration	30
5. Office of International Affairs and Career Development	
/Career Development Centert	31
6. Office of International Affairs	32
7. Foundation for Industry-Academy Cooperation	32
II. Academic Affairs	
1. Registration	33
2. Course	33
3. Course Registration	34
4. Attendance	34
5. Examinations and Academic Assessment	35
6. Grade and GPA	35
7. Retaking Courses	36
8. Academic Warning	36
9. Summer or Winter Session	36
10. Double Major/Self-Designed Double Major	36
11. Minor	37
12. Interdisciplinary Major	37

13. Credit Exchange and Transfer	38
14. 2+2 Overseas Dual Degree Program	39
15. Overseas Long- and Short- term Study Program(3+1, 7+1)	40
16. Semester Abroad Program(SAP)	40
17. Academic Leave of Absence	40
18. Returning to School	41
19. Early Graduation	41
20. Graduation Examination	42
21. Social Service	42
22. Change of Divisions(Departments)	44
23. Dis-enrollment and Withdrawal	44
24. Readmission	45
25. Certificate Issuance	45
26. Change of Address	46
27. Support for Students with Disabilities	46

## III. Student Life

1. Scholarship	48
2. Welfare Facilities	52
3. Post Office	52
4. Student Group Activities	53
5. Student ID	53
6. Social Service	54
7. Health Service	55
8. Dormitory at BUFS	56

## IV. Centers for Career Development and Counselling

1. Career Service Center	60
2. Global Job Support Center	60
3. Career Development Center	61
4. Glocal Marketer Training Center	61
5. Placement Support Center	62
6. Career Development Center for Female Students	62
7. S/W Education Center	62
8. Entrepreneurship Education Center	62
9. Student Counseling Center	63
10. Center for Human Rights	64
11. University Church and Chaplain	64

## Course

### I. Course Overview

1. Course Classification	69
--------------------------	----

2. Details .....	69
II. General Education and General Elective Course	
▣ <b>General Education Course</b> .....	71
1. Character Field .....	71
2. Arche Basic Course .....	72
3. Arche General Education Course .....	73
4. Pragma Field .....	78
5. Arche Honor Program(AHP) .....	79
▣ <b>General Education Course for Foreign Students</b>	
1. Character Field .....	80
2. Arche Basic Course .....	80
3. Arche General Education Course .....	80
4. Pragma Field .....	81
▣ <b>General Elective Course</b> .....	82

#### College of English Language

❖ <b>Division of English</b> .....	88
English Communication .....	88
English Business .....	89
English Interpretation & Translation .....	90
❖ <b>Division of Japanese</b> .....	91
Japanese Language & Cultural Contents ·	91
Japanese for MICE Interpretation	
& Translation .....	92
Hotel & Tourism Japanese .....	93
Japanese & IT .....	94
❖ <b>Division of China</b> .....	96
Chinese Communication .....	96
Commercial Relations in China .....	97
❖ <b>Division of G2(English · Chinese)</b>	
<b>Convergence</b> .....	99
G2 Communication .....	99
Cultural Contents Marketing .....	100
Mobile Business .....	100

#### College of Global Human Convergence

❖ <b>Division of Europe</b> .....	106
German Language and Culture .....	106
French Language and Culture .....	107
Italian Language and Culture .....	108
❖ <b>Department of</b>	
<b>European Culture and Business</b> .....	110
❖ <b>Division of Latin America</b> .....	112
Spanish .....	112
Portuguese .....	113

❖ <b>Division of</b>	
<b>Russian &amp; Turkish–Central Asian</b> .....	115
Russian Language & Business .....	115
Turkish–Central Asian Languages .....	116
❖ <b>Division of Southeast Asian Studies</b> .....	118
Thai .....	118
Lao .....	119
Indonesian · Malaysian .....	120
Filipino .....	121
Vietnamese .....	121
Cambodian .....	122
ICT Natural Language Process .....	123
Myanmar .....	124
❖ <b>Department of Arabic Studies</b> .....	126
❖ <b>Division of Indian Studies</b> .....	128
Indian Language & Culture .....	128
Indian Business & Area Studies .....	129
❖ <b>Division of Korean Language &amp; Culture</b>	131
Korean Language & Literature .....	131
Korean Education .....	132
Multicultural Education .....	132
❖ <b>Department of</b>	
<b>Paideia for Creative Leadership</b> .....	135
❖ <b>Division of</b>	
<b>History, Tourism &amp; Diplomacy</b> .....	135
History and Tourism .....	137
Diplomacy .....	138

#### College of Global Business

❖ <b>Division of Business Administration</b> .....	144
Management .....	144
Accounting .....	145
❖ <b>Department of</b>	
<b>International Secretarial Studies</b> .....	147
❖ <b>Department of Economics and Finance</b> ·	149
❖ <b>Division of</b>	
<b>International Trade &amp; Marketing</b> .....	150
International Trade .....	150
Global Marketing .....	151
❖ <b>Department of Global Business</b> .....	153

#### College of Glocal Creativity & Convergence

❖ <b>Department of</b>	
<b>Visual Media Contents Convergence</b> .....	158
❖ <b>Department of Social Welfare</b> .....	160
❖ <b>Division of International Studies</b> .....	162

Korean Language and Culture Education	162
International Trade Management	163
Global Liberal Studies(Open Major)	164
<b>❖ Division of Police Administration &amp; Information Security</b>	165
Police Administration	165
Cyber Security & Police(CSP)	166
Computer & Information Security	167
<b>❖ Division of Sports Industry</b>	169
Sports & Leisure Studies	169
Sports Industry	170

College of Global Information Technology

<b>❖ Division of Computer Software</b>	176
Computer Software	176
Big Data	177
<b>❖ Division of Embedded IT</b>	178
Embedded Software	178
Internet of Things	179
<b>❖ Department of Electronics &amp; Robotics Engineering</b>	180

Appendix

I. Degree Recipients	183
II. Partner Universities and Credit Transfer Partners	187





2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# Overview

---

History

Organization

---



# I . History

1959. 12. 24. *Sungchang* Educational Institution was established.  
The late Dr. Chung Tae-sung inaugurated as the 1<sup>st</sup> Chairperson of the Board of Trustees.
1981. 11. 21. Changed to *Seongji* Educational Institution  
12. 26. Busan University of Foreign Studies was established.  
(10 Dept. : English, French, German, Japanese, Chinese, Thai, Malay-Indonesian, Business Administration, Commerce and Trade, and Accounting)
1982. 3. 1. Dr. Park Hwa-sool inaugurated as the 1<sup>st</sup> Dean.  
Library, Language Research Institute, Social Science Research Institute, Culture Research Institute, Student Life Research Institute, and Audio-visual Training Institute was established.  
12. The 1<sup>st</sup> Entrance Ceremony was held.  
24. Foreign Languages Training Institute was opened.  
31. International conference room and simultaneous interpretation room were opened.  
5. 25. University newspaper was published.(Title : Busan-oedae-hakbo)  
6. 8. An educational broadcasting station was opened.  
10. 5. Five Departments were newly organized.  
(Spanish, Arabic, Korean Language and Literature, Law, and Computer Science)
1983. 8. 7. Integrated audio visual room and sound library were opened.  
10. 31. The main building started to be constructed.
1984. 2. 21. *Saemaeuil* Research Institute was established.  
9. 4. The construction of the main building was completed.  
9. 11. Museum was opened.  
11. 22. R.O.T.C Program was founded.
1985. 2. 21. Trade Management Research Institute was established.  
4. 29. Special courses on foreign languages were opened.  
9. 1. Students' union hall was established  
10. 2. BUFS Post Office was opened.  
12. 9. Dr. Chung Tae-sung, the 1<sup>st</sup> Chairperson of the Board of Trustees, left office.  
30. Mr. Chung Hae-soo inaugurated as the 2<sup>nd</sup> Chairperson of the Board of the Trustees.
1986. 3. 1. Dr. Park Hwa-sool inaugurated as the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dean.  
4. 15. Law Research Institute was established.  
7. 23. The lecture complex started to be constructed.  
10. 26. The English newspaper was published.(Title : The Sermo)  
11. 1. The Department of Portuguese was newly organized.
1987. 8. 31. The construction of the lecture complex was completed.
1988. 1. 5. Computer Center was established.  
2. 1. Career Press was established.  
11. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Dean, Dr. Park Hwa-sool, left office.  
16. Dr. Kim Dong-sun inaugurated as the 3<sup>rd</sup> Dean.  
3. 2. Consumers' cooperative of BUFS was established.  
25. A school magazine editorial board was established.  
8. 26. A Publishing Eepartment was established.  
12. The 2<sup>nd</sup> Chairperson of the Board of the Trustee, Mr. Chung Hae-soo, left office.  
Research Institute for International Affairs was established.
1989. 2. 1. Mr. Seo Jung-sil inaugurated as the 3<sup>rd</sup> Chairperson of the Board of the Trustees.  
12. 30. Graduate School of Education was established.(Master's course : English Language Education, Korean Language Education, and Social Studies Education)
1990. 6. 25. The construction of the library was completed.

1990. 7. Video Library was opened.  
9. 5. TV Broadcasting Station was launched.
1991. 2. 7. Research Institute for Chinese–Russian Affairs was established.  
6. 3. Satellite broadcasting receiver system was launched.  
10. 28. Elevation to the status of a university was approved.(5 Colleges, 27 Departments)  
12. The construction of general lecture hall building #8 was started.
1992. 2. 28. Dr. Kim Dong–sun inaugurated as the 1<sup>st</sup> President.
1993. 2. 28. The 1<sup>st</sup> President, Dr. Kim Dong–sun left office.  
3. 4. The construction of general lecture hall #8 was complete.  
8. 20. Dr. Chung Hae–lin inaugurated as the 4<sup>th</sup> Chairperson of the Board of the Trustees
1994. 1. 11. Dr. Park Bong–sik inaugurated as the 2<sup>nd</sup> President.  
10. 21. Graduate School of International Business was established.
1995. 10. 20. The 2<sup>nd</sup> President, Dr. Park Bong–sik, left office.  
10. 23. The construction of the Gymnasium was complete.
1996. 4. 22. Dr. Cho Kyu–hyang inaugurated as the 3<sup>rd</sup> President.  
9. 10. Foreign Studies Research Institute and Asian Research Institute were opened, Research Institutes were re–organized, and Social Science Research Institute was closed.
1997. 4. 1. The construction of International Hall was completed.  
5. 30. Obtained approval to establish a secondary teachers’ training institute under Graduate School of Education  
11. 10. Selected as the government–funded university to nurture special working–level talents of global competence(appointed by Ministry of Education)  
12. 27. Selected as a language assessment organization of public servants for their overseas training (appointed by Ministry of Government Administration)
1998. 2. 21. Moon Young–deuk, the head of Office for International Affairs was appointed as the Acting President.  
24. The 3<sup>rd</sup> President, Dr. Cho Kyu–hyang, left office.  
3. 3. The 17<sup>th</sup> Entrance Ceremony was held.  
The launching ceremony of the Institute of International Trade and Area and freshmen orientation were held.  
9. 1. Dr. Seo Eu–taek inaugurated as the 4<sup>th</sup> President.  
11. The opening ceremony of the International Hall after its expansion.  
10. 26.~ 27. Went through Comprehensive University Evaluation  
28. Institute of International Trade was under the Ministry of Education’s 1998 evaluation, selected as the nation’s top university in the field of raising international workforce of experts.
1999. 1. 1. A research institute was newly established.(Research Institute for Information Science)  
2. 22. Selected as an outstanding university in 3 sectors of Comprehensive University Evaluation (Research, facility and equipment, and social services)
2000. 2. 2. Campus Church was founded.
2001. 6. 7. Obtained authorization to establish Lifelong Education Center  
13. The construction of Foreign Languages Learning Center and Foreign Languages Study Center was completed.  
8. 24. Student Service Center(SSC) was opened.
2002. 3. 12. The 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the university  
6. 26. Reached an agreement to create a mobile campus(KT)  
8. 17. Designated as the nation’s top university for educational reform in 2002 by the Ministry of Education & Human Resources Development(Development of courses of study and specialization)  
9. 1. Dr. Seo Eu–taek inaugurated as the 5<sup>th</sup> President.  
10. 30. Graduate School of Interpretation and Translation was authorized.(Korean–English, Korean–Japanese, Korean–Chinese, Korean–English–Japanese, Korean–Chinese–Japanese)  
11. 18. Selected as beneficiary of the Funding Project to Promote Local Universities designated by the Ministry of Education & Human Resources Development in 2002
2003. 7. 21. Selected as beneficiary of the Funding Project to Promote Local Universities designated by the Ministry of Education & Human Resources Development in 2003



2004. 2. 24. Selected as beneficiary of the project to support the reorganization of IT-related major courses designated by the Ministry of Information and Communication
2005. 2. 15. Graduate School of Education was evaluated to be superb (2004).  
17. Accredited as superb university during the 2<sup>nd</sup> cycle of the Comprehensive University Evaluation(Education and social services : Excellent / Development strategy and vision and educational environment and support systems : superb)
2006. 8. 24. Ryu Jong-ryeol, the head of Office for International Affairs, was appointed as the Acting President.  
The 5<sup>th</sup> President, Dr. Seo Eu-taek, left office.
2007. 3. 1. Dr. You Sun-gyu inaugurated as the 6<sup>th</sup> President.  
5. Selected as beneficiary of the 2007 project to expand universities' function to support students' employment(Ministry of Labor)
2008. 2. 4. Urban management plan was established for Namsan campus site as university.  
6. 12. Opening ceremony of the alumni association office(Oeseong building 304)  
7. 1. Announcement of the master plan of Namsan Campus  
8. 22. Summer commencement 2007
2009. 2. 17. Selected as the institute for overseas employment training in 2009  
22. Winter commencement 2008(24<sup>th</sup>)  
3. 3. Launching ceremony of the 2<sup>nd</sup> dormitory  
10. Opening ceremony of the Institute of Iberoamerican Studies
2010. 4. 9. Opening ceremony of the Institute for Southeast Asian Studies
2011. 2. 14. President You Sun-gyu left office.  
21. Inauguration ceremony of the 7<sup>th</sup> President, Chung Hae-lin  
3. 22. Madame Baek Seon-gae, inaugurated as the Chairperson Of Seong-ji Educational Institution.
2012. 3. 3. The first selectees of Semester Abroad Program (SAP) departed.  
8. Opening ceremony of Job-young Plaza
2013. 10. 24. Lighting ceremony of Namsan campus  
12. 24. Selected as the university with International Education Quality Assurance System  
27. Obtained institutional accreditation in 2013  
BUFS Job-young Plaza was graded A 2 years in a row.
2014. 7. 1. Selected for the project to specialize local universities  
11. 26. Gained recognition from Busan Metropolitan City for overseas internship support program
2015. 1. 5. 2015 New Year's Greetings and Service  
5. 27. The 8<sup>th</sup> President's Inauguration Service  
7. 1. Selected for the project, Science & Culture Convergence Contents Development Program by NRF  
7. Selected for the ACE project  
8. 1. Selected for KIAT's project on promoting local industries by connecting public agencies  
9. 23. Agreement ceremony of Creative Career Development Center  
10. 1. Selected for the project to support Creative Career Development Center  
27. Creative Career Development Center was opened.
2016. 1. 4. 2016 New Year's Greetings and Service  
2. Institute of Convergence Science was established.  
1. Selected for KOICA's 2016 project to promote universities' understanding of Global Development Cooperation  
16. Selected for Industry Professional Practice project  
17. The 2<sup>nd</sup> memorial day of the tragedy in Mauna Ocean Resort, Gyeongju  
25. Selected as 'Cheong Hae Jin University' to support the youth with their overseas employment  
3. 18. Selected for CORE project  
Selected for GLE and Global Internship project  
4. 29. Made agreement on supporting free- semester system, J-BIT Project  
5. 2. Selected as R&D institute for fire safety and 911 rescue  
6. Mayor of Tsushima's visit and signing of a mutual cooperation agreement  
8. 1. Southeast Asia Project Group supported 2016 ASEAN-Korea Youth Network Workshop

2016. 9. 29. The launching ceremony of CORE Project
2017. 2. 14. Made agreement on university alliance with Catholic University of Pusan and Youngsan University
3. 20. Office for administration of Southeast Asian affairs was consolidated and had its official launch.
23. Selected as superb university for IPP type work-learning dual system
4. 11. Made an agreement for cooperation with Dong-a University
26. The 1<sup>st</sup> international student association had a launching ceremony.
5. 1. BUFS-Global Student Volunteers Group had a launching ceremony.
2. Signed an MOU with Busan Metropolitan Education Office to promote multi-cultur
17. Korean Language Institute had a completion ceremony of spring semester classes.
6. 1. Selected for the LINC+ Project
- Signed an MOU with Jagiellonia University of Poland
8. Made an agreement for academic exchange with Mandalay University of Myanmar
7. 11. Made a mutual cooperation agreement of libraries with Catholic University of Pusan
8. 8. Established an official partnership with UHAK PLANNER.COM for EBK
16. Made an agreement for international exchanges with JR Kyushu Jet Ferry of Munakata, Fukuoka
9. 22. Made an agreement for academic exchange with Royal Academy of Cambodia
11. 4. The 20<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Ceremony of GLE
11. Participated in the 17<sup>th</sup> National Japanese Competition for College Students
- Japan Job Fair in Busan
- Hosted the 5<sup>th</sup> BUFS Multicultural Forum
14. Hosted the 4<sup>th</sup> Multicultural Festival Night for Local Residents
12. 6. Hosted the 1<sup>st</sup> Global Job Fair
12. Designated as University for KOICA's Project to Promote Universities' Understanding of Global Development Cooperation for many years
2018. 1. 2. 2018 New Year's Greetings and Service
24. Held Meeting of University Communication Committee
2. 23. Winter commencement 2017(33<sup>th</sup>)
26. Held a farewell ceremony for the 7<sup>th</sup> and the 8th President, Chung Hae-lin
- Held an Inauguration ceremony of the 9<sup>th</sup> President, Jung Gi-Young
3. 2. Held the 37<sup>th</sup> Entrance Ceremony
15. Held a Welcome Ceremony for international students in the 1<sup>st</sup> semester of 2018
4. 7. Clean-up Campaigns as part of Community Contribution Activity
5. 18. Clean-up Campaign for Daemado Island(Tsushima Island) as part of volunteering
29. Launched additional King Sejong Institutes in the United States and Vietnam
6. 1. Participated in the 15<sup>th</sup> National Japanese Presentation Competition for College Students
2. Hosted the 2018 Japan Job Fair
28. Held the 12<sup>th</sup> BUFS Challenge for Global Volunteer in the Philippines
8. 4. Designated as University for a project to support critical foreign languages
10. Hosted the 2018 Future Career Campaign for North Korean defector students
23. Designated as Autonomous Improvement University
9. 28. Signed an MOU with the Association For International Sports For All(TAFISA)
10. 4. Opened BUFS Clark Campus in the Philippines
18. Certified as the 2018 Korean Donation for Education Superior Institute
22. Forged agreement on Industry-Academy Cooperation between BUFS and the Korea Productivity Center
23. Hosted the Week 1 Citizen Humanities Lecture was held as part of the CORE Project for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester of 2018
27. Held the 2018 11<sup>th</sup> Korean Language Festival for foreign students
11. 2. Hosted visit of the President of Bloomfield College
3. Ogeomhoe, the Kendo club, performed well in the Citizen Sports Festival and the Super Cup
9. Korean Language Institute held the 2018 Fall UCC Contest
11. Ogeomhoe, the Kendo club, won the Busan City Competition
14. Prof. Lee Dong-won received the Minister's Award at the International Conference for Knowledge Intensive Service Industry
15. Held an exchange meeting with Saga Prefectural Karatsu Seisho High School

16. The 11<sup>th</sup> National Chinese Presentation Competition for College Students was successfully completed
17. Korean Language Institute had a completion ceremony of the 2018 fall semester
22. Put on the “Making and Sharing Kimchi with Love” Event for the elderly living alone in the community
  - BUFS Student Team won the Excellence Award and the Idea Award for the 2<sup>nd</sup> BIFEC
  - Visit of the President of KEIIN International Institute, Kyrgyzstan
  - Hosted visit of the Director and the member of Office of International Affairs, FOM University, Germany
  - Held the 6<sup>th</sup> Busan Foreign Students’ Entertainment Contest
27. Put on the 2018 Special Foreign Languages Competition
29. Organized the 2019 International Academic Conference, “Intercultural Communication and Foreign Language Education”
30. Held the 2018 Busan Citizens’ English Education Policy Debate
  - Received the Grand Prize in the 2018 Union University Learning UCC Competition
  - “Reading in Night” Event was successfully completed
12. 1. Honorary Prof. Kwon Seon–hong received the Excellent Paper Award from the Korean Association of International Studies in 2018
  2. Received Grand Prize in the Learning UCC Competition
  6. Held a guest lecture by overseas Vietnamese experts
    - Organized volunteering “Sharing Briquettes with Love” for local residents
    - Had a completion ceremony of the 4<sup>th</sup> ProCon Reading Discussion Club
  7. The 2018 LINC<sup>+</sup> Day was successfully finished
  11. Development of language adaptation education contents for North Korean defectors
  14. Selected as the superb university for general education course in 2018
  18. KRTEC. CO. Ltd. donated ₩ 10 million to BUFS
  19. Conducted the 2018 Multicultural Understanding Education
    - Successfully completed the 2018 Short–term Korean Language Course for Nagasaki Prefectural Obama High School
  21. BUFS awarded the “Hope Scholarship” to students
    - BUFS Development Fund Foundation held the “Happiness Sharing Scholarship” Awarding Ceremony
  24. Developed core technologies for battery packs for electric vehicles and air conditioners with SINGWOO HITECH
  27. Capacity–Building Program on Self–Directed Learning was successfully finished
31. Korean Language Institute held the cultural experience for the winter semester of 2018
2019. 1. 2. Let’s Go, Gijang–gun English Camp
  10. Field trips to local small but strong companies.
    - Self–Directed Learning Program, “A Colorful Flying” was successfully finished.
  15. Dispatched the 11<sup>th</sup> Oe–seong global marketer experience team
  18. BUFS Multicultural Project Group published Taking Nothing For Granted
  23. Had the Award Ceremony of the BUFS Learning Activity Sharing Essay Contest for 2<sup>nd</sup> semester of 2018
    - 24. Dispatched 15 students wanting to work in the field of trade and logistics to Vietnam.
    - 28. “One–Stop Employment Academy” for the graduates’ employment enhancement
    - 30. Sent Students participating in the winter semester abroad program to abroad
  2. 9. Institute of Latin American Studies provided volunteers for education in the Dominican Republic.
    11. LINC<sup>+</sup> Project jointly developed app, “Foreign Languages Digital Textbook” with Paradise Hotel.
    13. Held 5<sup>th</sup> memorial day of the tragedy in Mauna Ocean Resort, Gyeongju.
    20. Hosted special lecture by Li Hong, the Education Counselor of the Chinese Embassy to Korea.
    22. Kim Yu–jeong, the graduate of BUFS, made a ₩ 5 million contribution towards the development fund on the graduation day
      - Winter Graduation Ceremony 2018 for foreign students
      - Winter commencement 2018 with 1,500 graduates
      - Introduced a Masterpiece Reading Assessment to improve basic academic ability
      - Had a completion ceremony of the 19<sup>th</sup> International Management Program for CEOs(AMP).
  27. Division of China published China Keyword 100, Reading With Photo
    - Held the Entrance Ceremony and the Global Dream Program for entering students

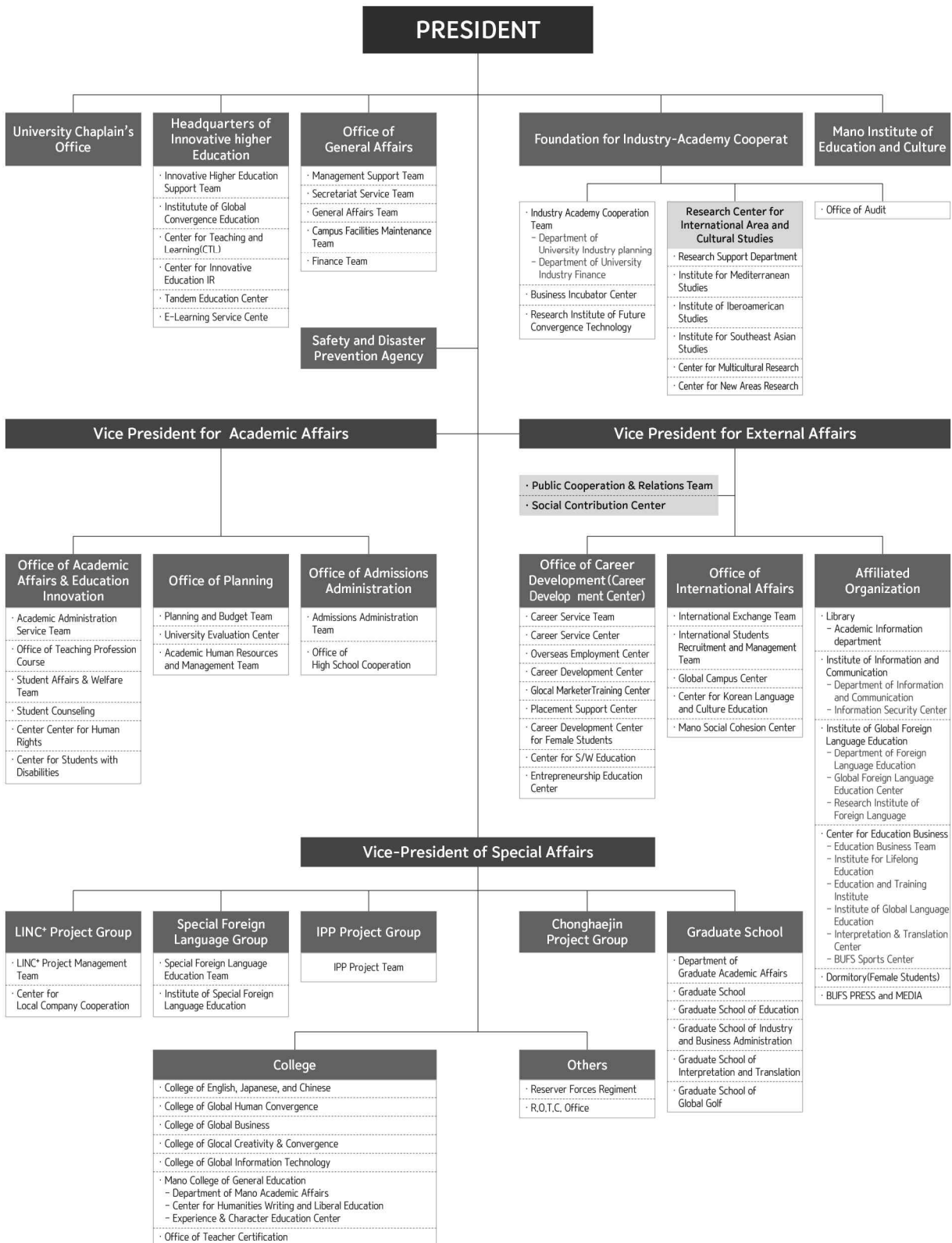
- 2019.
2. 28. Made an agreement for academic exchange with the Chonbuk National University
  3. 2. Won the World Japanese Debate Championship
  5. Selected as a Korean Language Education Project by the KF Global e-School
  6. Signed an agreement with the Dongnae Cultural Center to operate practical courses on special foreign languages
  7. Selected as a Korean Language Instructor Dispatch Project to overseas schools for two consecutive years
  9. Held the 5<sup>th</sup> Meeting with the representative of multicultural families.
  14. Held a Welcome Ceremony for 304 new foreign students from 27 countries
  19. Made an agreement on Industry-Academy Cooperation with Hoshino Resorts Inc.
  20. Made a mutual cooperation agreement with TAFISA KOREA
  - Made a mutual cooperation agreement with the Busan Cultural Foundation
  25. Signed an agreement with Saha Cultural Center to operate practical courses on special foreign languages
  26. Made an education program agreement for Kindai University students in Osaka, Japan
  28. Selected as a Korean Language Instructor Dispatch Project to overseas countries for two consecutive years
  - IPP Project Group had a launching ceremony of the dual system of work-learning for the learning workers
  - Had a launching ceremony of the 2019 Cheong Hae Jin University
  29. BUFS Global Volunteers' Group conducted "The 5th Environmental Cleanup and Ecological Restoration Volunteer"
  4. 1. Made an agreement between the Institute of Special Foreign Language Education and PARKLAND CO., LTD. for Industry-Academy Cooperation
  3. Special lecture by Jung Gi-young, the President of BUFS for Baekyang High School students
  8. Began to nurture Korea-Indonesia regional experts, supported by the government
  - Tandem Program to nurture relationships through the Korea-Indonesia regional experts with Universitas Gadjah Mada was selected
  - Bosch-Stiftung, Germany held the international academic seminar
  10. Made an agreement with the Busan Cosmetics Business Association
  12. Held the 20<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the AMP Spring Workshop and the Inaugural General Meeting of the Graduate Student Association
  16. Made an agreement for social contribution with the Korean Red Cross Busan Branch
  23. Made a mutual cooperation agreement with the Busan YWCA HANA Center
  24. Hosted Seong-ji Educational Institution's 2019 Easter worship
  - Prof. Ahn Jong-young of the IPP Project Group won the Best Award at the Best Case competition of the dual Work-learning system
  25. Jung Gi-young, the President of BUFS, was elected as the 7<sup>th</sup> President of Open Cyber University Consortium
  26. "Study Group on Admiral Yi Sun-shin of Busan Academy" held a seminar
  - Had a launching ceremony of dispatch of Korean language instructors to local schools in Thailand in 2019
  27. Held the 4<sup>th</sup> University Sports Day for foreign students
  - BUFS Global Volunteers' Group volunteered at the 2<sup>nd</sup> Gijang Sea Marathon
  5. 2. Held Career Camp to strengthen the capacity of students wanting to work in Japanese IT companies
  3. Made a mutual cooperation agreement with Namkwang Social Welfare Center
  8. Crafted an agreement with Lotte Department Store Busan Head Office
  9. Special lectures by Kim Boo-kyum, the member of the Korean National Assembly to mark the 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the AMP
  - Busan-Gyeongnam Career Development Center held the 2019 Global Job Support Camp
  11. Opened the 15<sup>th</sup> BUFS High School Club Soccer Tournament
  13. Opened a course at Suyeon Culture Center to spread ASEAN language education
  14. Selected as the entrusted institution of Invitational Training Project for students from major countries
  - Had a launching ceremony of the 2019 Oe-seong Patrol Team
  15. Held a contract signing ceremony of the practical courses on special foreign languages
  18. Held the Latin American event for cultural empathy, "Latin America GO"
  20. ROK Army 53rd Infantry Division-BUFS conducted reserve forces training with student reserve forces

- Traininf for Korean language instructors who are sent to secondary schools in Thailand  
Transcription Campaign of the Declaration of Independence on the occasion of the Coming-of-Age Day
22. Institute for Southeast Asian Studies held the 2019 International Academic Conference  
Had a launching ceremony for the 2019 LINC<sup>+</sup> Project and Clubs  
Global Job Support Camp of the Career Development Center was jointly held by 9 Universities from Busan and Gyeongnam
  24. Held the BUFS Global Poetry Reading Concert
  27. Held the Japan job fairs for youths in Busan, attended by Brastech and Air Beam  
“Nice to Meet You!” ASEAN-KOREA Centre launched the ASEAN-KOREA Journal to celebrate the 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary  
Inauguration ceremony for the 2nd phase of LINC<sup>+</sup> Project for the 3rd Year participants was held
  28. President Heo Jung-jae inaugurated as the head of the BUFS alumni association  
Jung Gi-young, the President of BUFS, said “We’re so proud of graduates working in the Southeast Asia as they have become key workers.”
- 6 4. The 13<sup>th</sup> Ms/Mr. Smile Contest was successfully finished  
Special lecture on finance by Lee Kye-moon, the Chairman of Credit Counseling and Recovery Service  
Guest lecture of Expert on New Southern Policy
5. Special Lecture on Learning Methods to strengthen the self-directed learning capabilities of students was successfully completed  
Held the 16<sup>th</sup> National Japanese Presentation Competition for College students  
BUFS students volunteered for fishing villages around Bangeujin, Ulsan  
Selected as one of 15 universities for the Industry-Academy Cooperation LINC<sup>+</sup> Project Group  
Made an agreement for academic exchange and human resource development on dementia management with the Japanese social welfare corporation
  7. BUFS Global Volunteers’ Group volunteered for clean up around Oncheon River, Busan  
Organized TF for missing persons on Hungarian Cruise Ships  
Career Development Center gained the recognition from the President of BUFS for excellent consultation
  10. Held a guest lecture on the occasion of the ASEAN-ROK Commemorative Summit  
Hope Scholarship Award was held  
Prof. Jin Kwang-ho received the Excellent Paper Award from the Korean Association for Chinese Studies
  12. Multiculturalism Institute successfully finished the 2019 Spring Academic Conference
  13. Made a mutual cooperation agreement with the UN Peach Memorial Hall  
Made an agreement between BUFS-Catholic University of Pusan and Japanese social welfare corporation  
Institute of Latin American Studies of BUFS held the Global Citizenship Lecture for Guseo Women’s Middle School students  
Held the Multicultural Festival for foreign students  
New Southern Policy and the ASEAN-ROK Commemorative Summit was hosted
  18. The 2019 Volunteering Experience Writing Contest was successfully completed
  19. Made an academic exchange agreement between the Institute of Special Foreign Language Education and the Graduate School of International English
  20. Launched the ‘Humanities on the Road’ for local residents
  24. Held the Industry-Academy Cooperation Workshop of LINC<sup>+</sup> Project outcomes  
The 7<sup>th</sup> Alumni association Golf Tournament was successfully completed
7. 1. Dispatched Overseas Volunteers Group(Oe-seong Challenge Program) to Cambodia  
6. Held the Children’s English Summer Camp in Geumjeong-gu  
10. Completed the Final Report on Start-up Club for the 1<sup>st</sup> semester of 2019  
11. Began the Capstone Design Creative Project Contest for the 1<sup>st</sup> semester of 2019  
12. Overseas Volunteers Group(Oe-seong Challenge Program) in Cambodia returned to Korea  
15. Launched the Zero Plastics Marina initiative  
16. Geumjeon-gu Office in Busan held the Children’s English Camp to foster global talents  
17. Changwon Jungang High School participated in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Unique College Major Fair, led by Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence  
Made an agreement with Seo-myeon Newline Plastic Surgery

2019. 7. 19. The 2019 invitational workshop for students from major countries was successfully completed
26. The Southeast Asian language Summer Camp was co-hosted by BUFS and Jeonbuk National University
28. The Institute of Global Humanities Convergence dispatched students to Algerian Embassy and KOICA
29. The Summer Gijang Children's Dream English Camp
8. 7. Held training programs for kindergarten/elementary and secondary multicultural teachers in Busan
12. Korean Language Institute had a completion ceremony of the Summer Session
- Held the invitational workshop for New Southern countries' students
13. Completion of the 'Humanities on the Road' program for local residents
16. Had a completion ceremony of the intensive training program to strengthen English proficiency for elementary and secondary teachers
20. Made a mutual cooperation agreement with the Korea Education Institution in Osaka and Mindan-Osaka Headquarters, Japan
23. Summer commencement 2018(34<sup>th</sup>)
29. The University Innovation Team held a special lecture by MIDAS IT experts
30. The Geumjeong Agora Forum, co-hosted by the International Trade Institute of BUFS and the Geumjeong-gu Office
31. Held the 6<sup>th</sup> representative meeting of multicultural family
9. 2. The High School Cooperation Office made an agreement with the Haksan Girls' High School to operate curriculum-centered courses, and opened a lecture, "The Understanding of International Society and Global Talents"
9. Held a Welcome Ceremony of the 2019 fall semester for new foreign students
10. Held an appointment ceremony of new faculty
- Global Village Campus held the traditional culture experience festival for foreign students
16. The Entrepreneurship Education Center had a launching ceremony of the 2019 Oe-seong Startups Academy
17. The Institute of Special Foreign Language Education held a guest lecture on the occasion of the ASEAN-ROK Commemorative Summit
- The Center for Teaching and Learning(CTL) signed the MOU with the Busan Center for Creative Economy & Innovation for Capstone Design Subject
- Center for Korean Language and Culture Education participated in the K-Food School for foreign students
19. Social Contribution Center held a Global Challenges Special Lecture by Lee Sang-tae, the Director for Press Relations to Busan Metropolitan City
- Institute for Mediterranean Studies held a special lecture "The Role of Tunisia in Mediterranean region and Africa" by Prof. Fayçal Cherif of Manouba University
- The Understanding of National Disaster Management Systems and the Counter-Terrorism Strategies Seminar, co-hosted by the Institute for Comparative Law and the National Disaster Management Research Institute of MOIS
20. The Institute of Latin American Studies held the International Academic Conference on Mexican Studies for the first time in Asia
- Held the University innovation support project's Working-Level Workshop on performance management
21. Multiculturalism Institute held the 2019 1<sup>st</sup> Colloquium of the Multicultural Society and the Education Association
23. Held the 2019 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester Orientation for Korean Language Helpers
24. Social Contribution Center held the Global Challenge Special Lecture, "Young CEO exporting Park Hang Seo's Success Story" by Cho Young-cheol, the editor-in-chief of the Asia Business Daily
25. Held the Industry-Academy R&D Policy Forum, co-hosted by LINC+ Project and Busan Metropolitan City
- The K-MOVE Customized POINT Consultation for Korean Talents, co-hosted by the Division of Indian Studies and the KOTRA was hosted
26. The Office of International Affairs participated in the TPO Tourism Road.
- The BUFS Library held the Electronics Information Expo
27. The Institute for International Relations held the scientific conference, "The East Asia Regional Recognition and Maritime Disputes : Historical Origins and Current Strategies"

10. 5. The Division of Japanese won the National Japanese Debate Contest for College Students
7. Special Foreign Language Education Team held the 3<sup>rd</sup> Guest Lecture on the occasion of the ASEAN–ROK Commemorative Summit
11. The Center for Korean Language and Culture Education held the 12<sup>th</sup> Korean Language Festival for foreign students  
NOLZA, the theater club of the Center for Korean Language and Culture Education, won the Grand Prize in the World Korean Video Festival
15. The Office of International Affairs awarded scholarship certificates to 3 Chinese students  
The Social Contribution Center held the Global Challenge Special Lecture by Jeong Mi–young, the head of the Geumjeong–gu Office
16. The Career Camp for Multicultural Students, was co–hosted by BUFS and Changnyeong–gun  
The IPP Project Group held the Industry–Academy Meeting with CEOs of companies introducing work–learning dual system
21. The Industry–Academy Cooperation Policy Forum, co–hosted by LINC<sup>+</sup> Project and the Busan IT Industry Promotion Agency was held
23. Division of Sports Industry won the third place in the individual competition and the second place in the team competition at the Under–23 Asian Fencing Championships, respectively
31. Students of the Entrepreneurship Education Center won the Participation Prize in the 2019 Youths, Hackathon Competition of Art Education
11. 1. Institute for Southeast Asian Studies held the Korea–Pacific Society  
Major of Diplomacy won the Best Prize in “The College Mock Meeting Competition” hosted by Busan City
2. Division of Embedded IT conducted field trips to the 3 local leading companies
5. The Special Foreign Languages Education Team held the 4th Guest Lecture on the occasion of the ASEAN–ROK Commemorative Summit  
The Division of Sports Industry won the National Colleges Badminton Association Championship
9. The Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence won the Grand Prize in the Chinese Speaking Competition for College Students
14. Education Business Team made an agreement with Changnyeong–gun to run the native language specialization project for students from multicultural families  
Major of Italian Language & Culture held a guest lecture by Kim Kyung–seok, the former Ecuadorian Ambassador.
15. The Division of China held the National Chinese Presentation Competition for College Students.  
Team *#Film* supported by the Center for Teaching and Learning(CTL) won the Grand Prize in the Learning UCC Competition
25. Invited Aung San Suu Kyi, state counselor of Myanmar, for a Debate forum.  
Invited Naraporn Chan–o–cha, spouse of the Thai Prime Minister, to take the meeting

## II. Organization







2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# Student Life

---

Administration Headquarters

Academic Affairs

Student Life

Centers for Career Development and  
Counseling

---



# I . Administration Headquarters

## 1. Office of General Affairs

**The Office is in charge of the following jobs :** supporting the management of the university, developing policy projects for university and department, supervising various administrative affairs and personnel management, purchasing, management of various facilities on and off campus, maintenance and repair, general management of equipment, compilation of budget and financial operation, etc.

Dept.	Job Description
Management Support Team (F311)	Responsible for collecting and analyzing data on university policy, management support for university development, management support for policy projects of university and department, analyzing and supporting the university's major committees, financing and private capital investment, raising a loan, management of urban planning facilities projects
Secretariat Service Team (F608)	Accountable for assisting day to day duties of the president and the vice president, management of meetings presided by the president and the vice president, management of the president's and the vice president's schedule, escorting the president and the vice president, handling the president's and the vice president's letters, reception and protocol for the distinguished guests of the president and the vice president
General Affairs Team (F310)	Duties include operating the shuttle bus service, securing personal information, security service, management of administrative electronic signature, management, control, storage and preservation of the official documents signed by the president, mail management, management of company housing and official vehicles, litigation and seizure, personnel management and salary arrangement of staff, full-time researchers and assistants(internship), annual salary contracting, training, reward and dealing with disciplinary issues, code of conduct, purchases, contracts
Campus Facilities Maintenance Team(F307)	Responsible for management, maintenance and repair of various facilities on and off campus, general management of equipment, extension and renovation of facilities, electrical and mechanical facilities, rental and maintenance of facilities, parking control, management of furnishings and equipment
Finance Team(F301)	In charge of finance management, government subsidy, acquiring loans, accounting and settlement, operation of fund, tax affairs, revenue and expenditure, receipt of registration fees

## 2. Office of Academic Affairs & Education Innovation

**The office is in charge of the following jobs :** course of study, academic administration services, school register, classes, credit exchange, cyber university, student guidance, student complaints and grievances, student counseling, teacher's credential program, student guidance, scholarships(on/off campus), scholarships from the Korea Student Aid Foundation, student loans, student welfare, student complaints and grievances, health, etc.

Dept.	Job Description
Academic Administration Service Team / Division of Teaching Training Course (F104)	course of study, academic leave of absence and returning to school, readmission, change of division or department, student ID, Lost and Found service, course schedule, classes management(class cancellation, makeup classes, and lecturing), and meeting of deans of division(department)
	graduation, grade, major(double majors, minors, interdisciplinary courses), credits, syllabus, lecture evaluation, winter/summer session, course registration, disenrollment, certificate issuance, and academic improvement program(for academic warning receivers)
	all related to Teacher's Credential Program(counseling, assessment)

Dept.	Job Description
Student Affairs and Welfare Team (F102)	scholarships(on/off, state), student loan, approval for student events(on- and off-campus rallies, departmental retreat, events organized by student councils), using campus facilities, welfare stores, student guidance, orientation for freshmen, support for independent student bodies, club activities and vehicles, leave of absence for non-personal reasons, student welfare, management of students union, reward and disciplinary action against students
Student Counseling Center (F515)	personal and group counseling and education, MBTI growth program and counseling, tests for psychology, personality, career, and aptitude, counseling based on the test results, survey of student counseling and publishing reports, publication of school life guide, and prevention of sexual harassment and damage relief
Center for Human Rights (F515)	safeguarding and promoting human rights among BUFS members, human rights sensitivity education, and handling human rights abuse or violations
Support Center for Students with Disabilities(F102)	support for students with disabilities, guidance for career development and employment, and management of helpers for the students with disabilities

### 3. Office of Planning

**The office is in charge of the following jobs :** setting up and implementing long- and short-term development plans, adjusting students quota, and dealing with affairs related to regulations, audit, university accreditation, and information disclosure system, financial management planning, personnel management of faculty(appointment, reappointment, and promotion) and other performance evaluation, placement/sabbatical leave, discipline, salary, code of conduct, etc.

Dept.	Job Description
Planning and Budget Team / University Evaluation Center(F301)	managing school rules and regulations, improving system, reorganization and adjusting quota
	establishing long- and short-term development plans, developing university policies, and managing university senate, academic board, faculty council, and future strategic committee
	assessment · analysis · evaluation of university management, publishing evaluation reports, university accreditation and self-evaluation, evaluation of outside activities and academic fields, internal audit, information disclosure system, construction of DB for management, and education data acquisition and publishing report
	university financial management planning and budgeting, budget estimation(non-tuition accounting), compilation of supplementary budget, budget statistics, financial balance analysis by major business unit, budget estimation(tuition accounting), main budgeting, appropriation of tuition fees of undergraduate and graduate, mid-to long-term financial balance report
Academic Human Resources and Management Team (F412)	Responsible for personnel management of faculty(appointment, reappointment, and promotion), calculation of faculty number, salary arrangement of faculty(annual salary contract), training for faculty, faculty reward and disciplinary action, faculty performance evaluation, selection of sabbatical leave for faculty, faculty's code of conduct (management of business trip and overseas travel), Issuance of Proof of Employment for faculty members, management for lecturers' welfare

### 4. Office of Admissions Administration

**This office has several main functions as follows :** development of the entrance system and screening process, the planning and implementing admission process, advertising, promoting recruiting students, and participating in university-high school cooperation programs.

Dept.	Job Description
Admissions Administration Team(F303)	plans for admissions, entrance exam for new/transfer students, announcement of exam results, reporting the result of admission process, managing and supporting the related

Dept.	Job Description
	committees to admission process, setting up policies for admission process, analysing data on entrance examination, plans for admission process, deciding the dates of each steps for admission, setting up standards for admission and determining proper ways for the process
	plans for admission of transfer students, and advertising and promoting the process
Office of High School Cooperation(F302)	promotion of department to high school students, connection programs between high schools and university, management of cooperation with high schools, operation of official web site monitoring team, management of admission of new students.

## 5. Office of International Affairs and Career Development / Career Development Center

With the help of Busan Metropolitan City and MOEL, the center established to help youth explore careers. Targeting the youth in this region, it provides an one-stop employment service including career development, (overseas) employment, start-ups.

Dept.	Job Description
Career Service Team (F101)	Students and graduates can be provided counseling as well as information on full- and part-time jobs. Recruitment bulletin, seminars and special lectures provide students with practical tips for their career development and job finding.
Career Service Center (F101)	operation of courses and extra-curricular programs for employment, counseling for employment and career, club activities for employment, visit to companies, job reference and placement, and overseas employment education and posting
	Students and graduates can get assistance from various programs for overseas employment and settlement. In addition, a lot of information is being shared to help students explore positions and career development overseas.
Global Job Support Center (F211)	planning and developing programs for students participation as courses and extra-curricular programs, exploring overseas job markets, language and adaptation programs for overseas job seekers, overseas internship, managing special faculty for overseas employment, support for club activities and camps for overseas positions, global job fairs, counseling for overseas occupations, and managing alumni association
Career Development Center (F101)	laying a foundation for students to get decent jobs upon their graduation by making the lower grades to realize the importance of career development and supporting their career decision
Glocal Marketer Training Center(F407)	In task-centered foreign culture experience programs, students meet with overseas buyers to introduce and promote SMEs' products, while getting practical business knowledge. Successful candidates get an opportunity of internship at a manufacturer and join the process of meeting with overseas buyers and signing a contract.
Placement Support Center (F407)	credits for placement, short-term placement programs, and overseas internship
Career Development Center for Female Students(F101)	competitive employment capacity building programs for female students
S/W Education Center (F101)	S/W education, humanities IT convergence club, S/W companies, exploring the S/W companies, children's S/W education camp
Entrepreneurship Education Center(F101)	development and operation of BUFS start-ups programs for students to build the capability and encourage entrepreneurship for their own businesses, support for finding out ideas that are unique and ready to be commercialized

## 6. Office of International Affairs

The office serves for international exchanges with partner universities, exchanging students, and attracting foreign students.

Dept.	Job Description
International Exchange Team (F201)	holding international events and academic conferences, promoting exchanges with partner universities, attracting and managing foreign students, exchanging students, supporting for government– sponsored students, dealing with affairs such as management of international exchanges, International Education Quality Assurance System(IEQAS), UMAP and Campus Asia
International Student Recruitment & Management Team(F201)	Responsible for management of undergraduate course, graduate course, language study abroad course, admission, recruitment and management of international students, support for foreign students' stay and academic life, operation and support of the Global Village Campus Center
Center for Korean Language and Culture Education(A408)	language program for foreigners, King <i>Sejong</i> Institute and overseas Korean learning centers, social assimilation programs and service activities for multicultural families
Mano Social Cohesion Center(A318)	Social assimilation of immigrants, support for immigrants' settling down and capacity building, organizing programs for understanding multiple cultures, and general programs for immigrants

## 7. Foundation for Industry – Academy Cooperation

**The foundation is in charge of the following jobs :** attracting and managing new projects from the central and local governments, managing intellectual property rights, attracting companies for academic– industrial cooperation, utilizing research facilities and equipment, lectures and academy for start–ups, and managing research funding.

Dept.	Job Description
Industry–Academy Cooperation Team (H503)	Industry–Academy Cooperation Planning Dept.
	In charge of attracting financial support projects for industry–academy cooperation, management and establishment of industry–academy cooperation network, conclusion and implementation of industry–academy cooperation agreements, management of industry–academy cooperation committees, management of industry–academy cooperation funds, support and management of school–based enterprise operation, acquisition and management of IPR, technology transfer and commercialization promotion, operation and support of TLO, support for operating the Joint Equipment Utilization Center, operation and management of the industry–academy cooperation mileage system, support for operating an audit office
	Industry–Academy Cooperation Finance Dept.
Research Support dept. (H503)	Responsible for planning for finance and fund operation, carrying out statistics on financial affairs, budget(and revised supplementary budget) planning, accounting, settlement, payment management, tax, management of personnel in the foundation (HR, pay, annual salary contract, training, code of conduct, business trip), management of official seals, certificate issuance, asset management, overhead cost accounting
	managing national R&D projects(R&D planning, agreement, execution, settlement, performance management), evaluating research fund management and report, performance–based payment for national R&D projects and support for research projects of professor community, research ethics and security, statistics related to researches and report, education of R&D personnel, controlling national R&D projects of the Institute of Convergence Science, managing HK projects, supporting BUFS researches and studies (research grants, global and local academic conferences, policy research projects), and managing international culture center
Business Incubator Center (H503)	incubating and supporting start–ups, and external business with related organizations
Institute of Convergence Science (G101)	With the advent of the 4th industrial revolution and needs for a nation's new growth engine, the center conducts R&D of convergence science, which converges IoT, machine, electronics, robot, energy technologies to create a new high–end commercialization system.

## II. Academic Affairs

### 1. Registration

- A. Regulations : Article 17 and 18 of School Regulations
- B. Departments : Students must pay tuition fees to Finance Team and do a course registration on the BUFS website for themselves. Academic Administration Service Team is in charge of registration –related jobs.
- C. Registration
  - 1) A registration process consists of the course registration and the payment of tuition fees.
  - 2) The course registration is required for students to register a certain amount of credits per semester, and registration is completed after students pay tuition fees during the designated period.(Note : Scholarship winners are also required to make a registration at General Affairs Team.)
- D. Procedure : Students are required to register during the designated period at the beginning of each semester. Students must pay tuition fees first, and then do a course registration.
- E. Penalty for non-Registration : Students can be withdrawn from enrollment if they don't meet the registration deadline.

### 2. Course

- A. Regulations : Article 28 and 29 of School Regulations, Regulation of Operation of Course and Class
- B. Departments : Academic Administration Service Team
- C. Course : The course of study consists of General Education Course, Major Course, and General Elective Course.
- D. Course Completion
  - 1) General Education Course**
    - a) In total, students are required to earn 5 credits in Character Field(2 credits in Chapel, 2 credits in Self-Development, 1 credit in Social Service).
    - b) Students are required to earn 6 credits of English competence and 8 credits of basic competence in Arche Basic General Education Course.
    - c) Students are required to earn a total of 21 credits in the Arche General Education Field, in which each field in the course has 3 or more credits.
    - d) Students are required to earn 3 credits in Pragma Course
  - 2) Major Course**
    - a) Students taking a single major are required to earn at least 68 credits from subjects and 9 credits from convergence module in Major Course(Major Mandatory, Advanced Major Practice/Major Elective).
    - b) Students must complete Job Community Courses(Career Search, Career Planning, Job Community I, II) per semester beginning in the second semester of the junior year
  - 3) General Elective Course**
    - a) Subjects in General Elective Course are ones of other divisions and departments, except for all subjects in General Education Course and in Major Course students are enrolled
    - b) General Elective Course consists of teachers' credential program, minors, double majors, self-designed double majors, interdisciplinary courses, convergence courses and elective subjects.
- E. Course Credits : A course with more than 15 hours of classes during a semester has a value of one credit.
- F. Credits for Graduation : With the completion of all required subjects, each candidate for bachelor's degree must earn a minimum of 130 credits from the General Education Course, Major Course, and General Elective Course.

### 3. Course Registration

A. Regulations : Article 18 of School Regulation, Regulation of Course Registration, Regulation of Scholarship

B. Departments : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Course Registration

- 1) Students are allowed to register for up to 19 credits(at least one subject for seniors) and 17 credits are normally recommended. But, students who take cyber(virtual) courses are allowed to take 3 credits more than the maximum credits with the payment of additional tuition fees.
- 2) Students who received an academic warning notice in the previous semester must register two credits less than the maximum credits they can register.
- 3) Students who are selected for dual-degree courses in English spoken countries and majoring in Department of Paideia for Creative Leadership can earn a maximum of 27 credits, and students whose GPAs in the previous semester are 3.5 or higher and complete GLE can earn a maximum of 24 credits. Students are allowed to register for additional courses in the following cases :
  - ① Students whose GPAs in the previous semester are 4.0 or higher : +3 credits
  - ② R.O.T.C. cadet : +2 credits
  - ③ Students taking a Teacher's Credential Program with a double major : +3 credits
  - ④ Students taking an Interdisciplinary Bachelor's and Master's Degree : +3 credits
- 4) Scholarships are not granted to students who register for less than 15 credits(9 credits for seniors) in each semester.

D. Credit Carryover : Students who take fewer than 19 credits, the maximum credits students can take, in the previous semester are allowed to take additional credits within a maximum of 2 credits. But, a student who falls under any of the following cases shall be excluded :

- ① BUFS students who are participating in exchange programs at domestic and other universities or colleges
- ② Students completing field placement
- ③ Students receiving academic warning
- ④ Students completing 8 or more semesters
- ⑤ Students from other universities or colleges who take classes at BUFS
- ⑥ Students who cancelled a subject

D. Notes

- 1) Students are not allowed to take overlapping subjects and cannot earn the credit from those subjects.
- 2) The code of subjects and the class number should be matched at the time of course registration. If not, students who take the subjects cannot claim credits.
- 3) Students whose names are not listed in the official attendance book must visit Academic Administration Service Team to verify their course registration.
- 4) Students cannot earn credits from any subject without course registration nor register for credits more than maximum credits.
- 5) When students choose subjects that they already registered for, this is considered as retaking the course and the earned credits are invalidated.
- 6) Seniors can register for courses of graduate school.

E. Cancellation of Registration : Students can cancel a subject through one fourth of the class days of the semester with a proper procedure.

### 4. Attendance

A. Regulations : Article 36 of School Regulation and Regulation of Examinations and Academic Assessment

B. Departments : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Attendance, Tardiness



- 1) Being late for a class more than 10 minutes or leaving the classroom without the approval of a professor are deemed to be an absence from the class.
  - 2) Early leave means leaving the classroom with the approval of a professor.
  - 3) Three times of being late and early leave are counted as one absence.
  - 4) Absence will be recognized as an official day off in the followings : when students participate in events as school representatives; are bereaved; are involved in a military service or medical reasons; get a job as a graduate-to-be; and their absence are permitted by BUFS.
- D. Attendance Assessment : Students are required to attend all classes in which they are registered. Students who are absent for more than one fourth of the total class hours of each subject will receive a failing grade(F) in the subject concerned.

## 5. Examinations and Academic Assessment

A. Regulations : Article 9 of School Registrations, Regulation of Examinations and Academic Assessment

B. Departments : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Type of Examinations

- 1) Formal Examinations : A regular midterm and a final examination
- 2) Other Examinations : Tests held at the discretion of professors of each subjects
- 3) Supplementary Examinations : Tests for students who miss examinations due to illness, military service or other unavoidable circumstances. Students can take this examination within a week from the date of occurring those cases with documentary evidences.
- 4) Special Examinations : A special test for recognizing achievement of the subjects concerned

D. Grading

- 1) Grade is the sum of evaluation of attendance, assignments, test scores, etc.
- 2) ① Except for very special circumstances, all students are graded on a relative scale.  
② Percentage by grade based on the relative scale is as follows : A or higher is 30% or less, B~ A<sup>+</sup> 70% or less, D~ C<sup>+</sup> 35% or less and F 10% or less.
- 3) Students who are absent for more than one fourth of the total class hours of each subject will receive a failing grade(F) in the subject concerned.

E. Correction of Grades : After the period in which students can check their grades, grades cannot be corrected. Notwithstanding, with the approval of BUFS president, students can hand in the form of grade correction to Academic Administration Service Team to correct their grades.

F. Examination Schedule

- 1) Midterm Examination : April in the first semester, October in the second semester
- 2) Final Examination : June in the first semester, December in the second semester

G. Confirmation of GPA : Students can check their grades and GPA in early July for the first semester and in early January for the second semester at the on-line Integrated Information System.

## 6. Grade and GPA

A. Regulations : Article 38 and 40 of School Regulations, Regulation of Examinations and Academic Assessment

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Grading

- 1) In order to earn credits in a subject, students must receive at least passing grade, D or higher, or P. F or NP denotes a fail standing.
- 2) Grading

Grade	Percentage	Grade	Percentage
A <sup>+</sup> , A	30% or less	C <sup>+</sup> ~ D	35% or less
A <sup>+</sup> ~ B	70% or less	F	10% or less

D. Grade Point Average : ① GPA is being calculated in the following manner.

$$\text{GPA} = \frac{\text{sum of (credit of each subject} \times \text{grade point value)}}{\text{total credits registered for}}$$

② The calculation result is rounded off to the nearest thousandth

E. Grading for Students on academic Leave of Absence

- 1) Student, who attend three-fourth or more of the total class hours of each semester and cannot take examinations because of illness, military service or other unavoidable circumstances, can earn credits through professors' evaluation on the existing test results, attendance, assignments, etc.
- 2) Student who want to earn credits must submit the form of grade recognition.

## 7. Retaking Courses

A. Regulations : Regulation of Course Registration

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Students who earn "C<sup>+</sup> or lower" in a subject can retake the subject. The highest grade assigned in the subject attended for the second time shall be an A. (Students can apply for 'Retaking the Course' on-line.)

D. Students can apply for retaking the course during the course registration of each semester. (Additional application form is not required.)

E. Restrictions on Retaking Courses : Students can earn 6 credits, only up to 24 credits per semester in retaken courses(applied from class of 2019)

## 8. Academic Warning

A. Regulations : Article 44 of School Regulations, Regulation of Examinations and Academic Assessment

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Students whose GPA for a semester is lower than 1.50 will receive an academic warning notice.

D. Limitation of Course Registration : Students who receive an academic warning notice in the previous semester must take two credits less than the maximum credits in the next semester.

## 9. Summer or Winter Session

A. Regulations : Article 5 of School Regulations, Regulation of Summer or Winter Session

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Students who want to have an early graduation and/or take minors, double majors, etc. can earn extra credits during summer or winter session.

D. Students including those on academic leave of absence who are going to return to school next semester as well as exchange students can take this session. The maximum credits should be within six.

E. Others : Students can enter summer or winter session at other universities or colleges with the approval from Academic Administration Service Team.

## 10. Double Major/Self-Designed Double Major

- A. Regulations : Article 32 and 32-10 of School Regulations, Regulation of Minors(Double Major) · Interdisciplinary Major · Human Convergence Major. Self-Designed Double Major
- B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team
- C. Students who wish to earn degrees in more than one department may apply for the double major program. Self-designed double majors allow students to design their own courses and complete them.
- D. Students can apply for minors, double majors, interdisciplinary majors or self-designed double majors from the beginning of sophomore year. Students can apply for or change these programs at the BUFS web-page from the first semester of sophomore year to the second semester of junior year. Notwithstanding, students who are selected for dual-degree courses in English spoken countries can take the course for a minor or a double major at Department of Paideia for Creative Leadership from the beginning of the first semester in freshmen year.
- E. All divisions(departments) are open to programs for minors and double majors.
- F. To earn a double major degree, students must complete the required courses and earn at least 33 credits for each major.(36 credits for students who entered BUFS before 2016)
- G. Others
  - 1) Without completion of their primary major, students cannot earn the degree of a minor, a double major, an interdisciplinary major, or a self-designed double major regardless of completing those programs.
  - 2) When students taking double major course fail to meet the required credits, the earned credits are changed into those for minors or general elective courses.
  - 3) When students fail to complete double major, they must earn the minimum credits for their primary major.

## 11. Minor

- A. Regulations : Article 31 of School Regulations, Regulation of Minors(Double Major) · Interdisciplinary Major · Human Convergence Major. Self-Designed Double Major
- B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team
- C. A minor program aims to broaden students' academic perspective related to their primary major.
- D. Students can apply for or change this course at the BUFS web-page during the designated period from the first semester of sophomore year.
- E. Except for Department of Paideia for Creative Leadership, all divisions(departments) are open to minor programs and there's no quota of attendance. But, the Division of International Studies is open only to foreign students.
- F. To earn a minor degree, students must complete the required courses and earn at least 18 credits for each minor.(21 credits for students who entered BUFS before 2016.)
- G. Others : When students taking minor programs fail to gain the required credits, the earned credits are changed into those for general elective courses.

## 12. Interdisciplinary Major

- A. Regulations : Article 32-2 of School Regulations, Regulation of Minors(Double Major) · Interdisciplinary Major · Human Convergence Major. Self-Designed Double Major
- B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team
- C. An interdisciplinary Major is a combination of two divisions(departments) or majors to offer a new course or major.

- D. Students completing 2 or more semesters can apply for or change this course at the BUFS web–page during the designated period from the first semester of sophomore year.
- E. All divisions(departments) are open to interdisciplinary courses and there’s no limitation on the maximum of attendance.
- F. To earn an interdisciplinary course degree, students must complete the required courses, earn at least 33 credits for dual majors and 18 credits for minors(at least 36 credits for dual majors and 21 credits for minors for students who entered BUFS before 2016), and then pass a graduation examination. When students have already completed any subjects which are part of interdisciplinary major, they can be deemed to take the subjects of the interdisciplinary major.
- G. Others
  - 1) When students give up completing interdisciplinary courses and apply for minors, they could get a minor degree through a reviewing process.
  - 2) When students taking interdisciplinary courses fail to take the required credits, the earned credits are changed into those for general elective courses.

### 13. Credit Exchange and Transfer

- A. Regulations : Article 46 of School Regulations, Regulation of Credit Exchange and Transfer
- B. International Exchange Team is responsible for international program, and Academic Administration Service Team for domestic exchange.
- C. Exchange credit and transfer program has been developed for students who want to earn credits in BUFS’s partner universities home and abroad. It contains exchanges of both domestic and international uni–versities and foreign students, studying abroad, and training(including summer /winter session).
- D. Students who want to join this program should apply for at least two months before the beginning of the semester in which they want to begin.
- E. Application Requirements
  - 1) **Domestic Program**
    - a) Registered a minimum of one semester in BUFS
    - b) Have obtained a GPA of at least 2.7 or higher(Summer/winter session is not included.)
    - c) Have no disciplinary records against School Regulations
  - 2) **Overseas Program**
    - a) Registered a minimum of two semesters in BUFS
    - b) Have obtained a GPA of at least 2.5 or higher
    - c) Are able to take classes in local languages or English
    - d) Have no disciplinary records against School Regulations
    - e) Must have no reasons of disqualification for travelling abroad
  - 3) **Students, who have been approved from BUFS, can join a short–term training during vacation or summer /winter session of other universities.**
- F. Application Procedure
  - 1) Students who want to join this program fill out the application form and submit the document to departments concerned with the approval of head of divisions(departments) and academic dean. Academic Administration Service Team is in charge of domestic programs and International Exchange Team is responsible for overseas programs. The form is available at Academic Administration Service Center.
  - 2) Applicants for overseas programs should take a scholastic ability test.
- G. Learning Period
  - 1) The period for exchange programs or studying abroad is run on a semester–basis and the total period cannot exceed a maximum of one year during the required period of study at BUFS.
  - 2) A short–term training during vacations or summer/winter session of other universities is run in such periods.

## H. Credit Transfer

- 1) Credits from domestic programs will be transferred up to 17 credits per semester, Semester Abroad Program(SAP) and overseas long-term programs up to 18 credits.
- 2) Students can earn within 6 credits per training course during summer/winter vacation and the maximum accredited credits must be 12.
- 3) Credits that students earned at other universities during their academic leave of absence can be transferred a maximum of 6 credits after returning to BUFS. In this case, it is the credits that students earned during the previous semester before returning to BUFS that can be only transferred.

I. Registration : Students must duly maintain their registration at BUFS while they are participating in exchange programs both domestic and international universities, studying abroad, and training. The tuition fees for summer/winter session at other universities should be paid to those universities opening the session.

J. Others : Credits that students earned at other universities during their academic leave of absence can be transferred but the period does not affect the required period of study at BUFS.

## 14. 2 + 2 Overseas Dual Degree Program

A. Regulations : Regulation of Overseas Dual Degree Program

B. Department : International Exchange Team

C. Requirements

– English-speaking Countries

	US	UK	Australia
Department	All divisions (departments)		
Applicants	Students completing 4 semesters of Oe-seong Track in Dual Degree Course		Students completing 5 or more semesters (Students completing Oe-seong Track)
Admission Condition	510(PBT) / 180(CBT) / 64(IBT) / 6.0(IELTS) or more		550(PBT) / 213(CBT) / 79(IBT) / 6.0(IELTS) or more
Scholarships	Tuition fees will be supported.		

※The above-mentioned requirements is subject to change.

– Other Countries

	China, Vietnam and Others	Japan
Department	All divisions(departments)	
Applicants	Fluency in the designated language is required	
	Students completing 3 semesters or more with a GPA 2.5 or higher	Students completing 4 semesters or more with a GPA 2.5 or higher
Period	Every August	Every March
Admission Requirements	New HSK Level 5 or Level 6 or higher according to the universities	JLPT Level 2 / N2 or higher

D. Selection

– Oe-seong Track of Dual Degree Course in English-speaking Countries

Classification	New Students	Enrolled Students
Department	All divisions(departments)	
Qualification	New Students	– As of the application date, students completing 1 semester or more and 2 semesters or less with a GPA 3.5 or higher

		- Language skill : 80 or higher(IBT) / 800 or higher(TOEIC)(preferred)
Period	Every February	Every Second Semester
Test Type	Interview and Written Test in English	
Note	Students applying for the program must complete Oe-seong Track.	

– Other Countries

Classification	Description
Qualification	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Students completing 3 semesters or more with a GPA 2.5 or higher</li> <li>– Students who can take all courses offered in local languages.</li> </ul>
Period	depending on programs
Test Type	Document Screening & Interview in local languages

## 15. Overseas Long- and Short- term Study Program(3+1, 7+1)

A. Regulations : Regulation of Overseas Long-term Study Program

B. Department : International Exchange Team

C. Requirements

- Students who complete 2 or more semesters and have one or more semesters remaining before graduation, as of the date of starting the Program
- Students who can take all courses offered in local languages
- Students without disciplinary records against School Regulations and reasons of disqualification for travelling abroad

D. Selection : Document Screening(First Stage) → Interview(Second Stage) → Announcement of Successful Candidates

## 16. Semester Abroad Program(SAP)

A. Regulations : Regulation of Overseas Long-term Study Program

B. Department : International Exchange Team

C. Requirements

- Students completing 1 semester or more
- Students with passion for learning and potential of growth
- Students with integrity and a great spirit of volunteering
- Students without disciplinary records against School Regulations and reasons of disqualification for travelling abroad

D. Selection : Admission Fair(scheduled in April and October) → Document Screening → Interview → Announcement of Successful Candidates → Orientation

## 17. Academic Leave of Absence

A. Regulations : Article 22 of School Regulations, Regulation of School Register Change

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. General Leave of Absence

- 1) General leave of absence is for students who cannot take one fourth or more of the total class hours of each semester due to family matters, illness, or other unavoidable circumstances. Students who have completed one semester or more at BUFS are eligible to take this leave of absence. However, the preceding provision may not apply to a leave of absence due to illness or military service.
- 2) In case students do not register for courses, they can apply a leave of absence during summer/winter vacation. While they do, they can do it on the day when reasons occur. Students

who have taken three fourth or more of the total class hours of each semester are ineligible to take a leave of absence.

- 3) Students must complete the leave of absence form. When a leave is due to illness, a medical certificate should accompany with the application.
- 4) Length of Leave : Two semesters at a time
- 5) Number of Leave : The number of times students can take a leave is limited to three. Provided that a reason is acceptable, students may request one-time extension with the approval of the BUFS president.
- 6) Extension of Period : When students on a general leave of absence are supposed to join the military service, they should complete a form for an extension along with a copy of enlistment notice.

#### D. Leave of Absence for Start-ups

- 1) Leave of absence for start-ups is for students who pass a screening for start-ups. For this screening, students must submit documents issued from Entrepreneurship Education Center.
- 2) In case students do not register for courses, they can apply a leave of absence during summer/winter vacation. While they do, they can do it on the day when reasons occur. Students who have taken three fourth or more of the total class hours of each semester are ineligible to take a leave of absence.
- 3) Required Forms : Leave of absence request form, business license, and a copy of business project plan
- 4) Length of Leave : Four semesters at a time
- 5) Number of Leave : One-time

#### E. Leave of Absence for Pregnancy, Childbirth, and Parenting

- 1) Leave of absence for pregnancy, childbirth, and parenting(one's own children under the age of 8) is for students who are unable to continue their studies due to Pregnancy, Childbirth, or Parenting.
- 2) In case students do not register for courses, they can apply for a leave of absence during summer/ winter vacation. While they do, they can do it as early as on the day when reason(s) to take the leave arises. Students who have taken three fourth or more of the total class hours of each semester are ineligible to take a leave of absence.
- 3) Required Forms : Certificate of Family Relationship
- 4) Length of Leave
  - Leave of absence for pregnancy, childbirth : up to 1 year(2 semesters).
  - Leave of absence for parenting : total 1 year(2 semesters).
- 5) Number of Leave allowed : One-time

## 18. Returning to School

A. Regulations : Article 25 of School Regulations, Regulation of School Register Change

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

#### C. Returning to School

- 1) Students whose term of general leave(two semesters) expires can apply for returning to school.
- 2) An application should be done during a registration period.
- 3) Application Method : On-line application at the BUFS web-page
- 4) Tuition fees of students on leave of absence are as follows.
  - ① Students leaving within 1/4 of a semester : Tuition fees paid will substitute for tuition fees of the returning semester.
  - ② Students leaving after 1/4 and within 1/3 of a semester : 2/3 of tuition fees.
  - ③ Students leaving after 1/3 and within 1/2 of a semester : 1/2 of tuition fees.
  - ④ Students leaving after 1/2 of a semester : Tuition fees paid will not be returned.



## 19. Early Graduation

- A. Regulations : Article 42, 49 and 50 of School Regulations, Regulation of Early Graduation
- B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team
- C. Each candidate for an early graduation is required to meet the following conditions :
  - 1) Students completing 6 or more semesters and the required courses, and passing a graduation test
  - 2) Students submitting the form of early graduation
  - 3) Students earning a minimum credits prescribed by each course of general education and major, and meeting the total credits for graduation
  - 4) Students who started school since 2007 have a GPA of 4.3 or higher, students who started school in 2006 a GPA of 4.2 or higher, and students who started school before 2005 a GPA of 4.0 or higher.
  - 5) Transfer students cannot graduate early.
- D. Students who apply for an early graduation should submit the application form within the designated period during the semester in which they want to graduate.
- E. Students who complete 5 or 6 semesters and whose GPAs fall into the following categories can apply for an early graduation :
  - 1) Students who started school since 2007 : a GPA 4.3 or higher
  - 2) Students who started school in 2006 : a GPA 4.2 or higher
  - 3) Students who started school before 2005 : a GPA 4.0 or higher
- F. Procedure:
  - 1) On–line application at the BUFS web–page
  - 2) Students who applied for an early graduation but failed to get permission must register for the next semester.
  - 3) The results can be checked at Department Offices at the early of February and August.

## 20. Graduation Examination

- A. Regulations : Article 47 and 48 of School Regulations, Regulation of Early Graduation
- B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team
- C. Each candidate for the graduation examination is required to meet the followings :
  - 1) Student earning 98 credits or more
  - 2) Students, who have completed double majors, interdisciplinary courses, training course for experts of international commercial relations and foreign language expert, follow the examination method of each major(course).
- D. Types :
  - 1) English proficiency test for graduation,
  - 2) Graduation examination or graduation thesis or report of experiment and practice or performance presentation
- E. Evaluation Method : The detail of evaluation method is determined by each division(department).

## 21. Social Service

- A. Regulations : Regulation of Social Contribution Center, Detailed Regulations of Credit Approval of

## Social Service

### B. Department : Social Contribution Center

### C. Credit System

- 1) The Social service subject is included in General Elective Course in which all students can take regardless of their grades or departments.
- 2) Students who have completed Basic Education(2 hours), Social Service Practice(26 hours or more), and Advanced Education(2 hours) all together will earn one credit.(Global service learning, sharing and vision, and global tutoring are excluded.)
- 3) Students who started school from 2016 must complete one credit or more of social service subject.

### D. Operation

- 1) **Social Service(General) 1-8** : 1 credit in General Elective Course is given to students who completed 2 hours' Basic Education, 2 hours' Advanced Education, and at least 26 hours of Social Service Practice from their enrollment to the enrolled semester and submitted a Request for Grade Recognition.
- 2) **Social Service(Tandem) 1-2** : 1 credit in General Elective Course is given to international students or foreign and Korean students who completed 2 hours' Basic Education, 2 hours' Advanced Education, and at least 26 hours of Social Service Practice from their enrollment to the enrolled semester and submitted a Request for Grade Recognition.
- 3) **Social Service(Overseas) 1** : 1 credit in General Elective Course is given to students who completed 2 hours' Basic Education, 2 hours' Advanced Education, and at least 26 hours of Overseas Social Service Practice during their required period of study and submitted a Request for Grade Recognition.
- 4) **Social Service(Overseas) 2** : 1 credit in General Elective Course is given to students who completed 2 hours' Basic Education, 2 hours' Advanced Education, and at least 46 hours of Overseas Social Service Practice during their required period of study and submitted a Request for Grade Recognition.
- 5) **Social Service(Global Service Learning)(course title + professors concerned)** : Subjects-connected service program. Students who take sub-classes and have a form signed by professors concerned can get one credit in General Elective Course.
- 6) **Social Service(Global Service Learning)(9, 10)** : Subjects-connected service program. Students who take sub-classes and have a form signed by professors concerned can get one credit in General Elective Course.
- 7) **Social Service(Sharing and Vision) 1** : One credit in General Elective Course is given to students who have taken the program of sharing and vision organized by Center for Teaching and Learning (CTL) and completed Social Service Practice of 8 hours or more.
- 8) **Social Service(Sharing and Vision) 2** : One credit in General Elective Course is given to students who have taken this course after completing Social Service(Sharing and Vision) 1.
- 9) **Social Service(Global Tutoring) 1** : Two credits in General Elective Course is given to students who have taken the global tutoring program organized by CTL.
- 10) **Social Service(Global Tutoring) 2** : Two credits in General Elective Course is given to students who have taken this course after completing Social Service(Global Tutoring) 1.

### E. Grading

- 1) Students will receive a grade of P or NP for their performance.
- 2) Students who fall into one the following categories may receive NP.
  - a) Being absent from Basic Education(2 hours) at each semester
  - b) Having less than 26 hours of attendance in Practice
  - c) Not registering a Certificate of Social Service online NOMAD Human Resource System
  - d) Not submitting a Request for Grade Recognition
  - e) Being absent from Advanced Education(2 hours) after Social Service Practice

### F. Standard of Social Service

- 1) Service programs organized by BUFS Social Contribution Center or service activities for in-stitutions or organizations that are accepted by BUFS Social Contribution Center
- 2) Service activities organized by BUFS colleges, divisions(departments), administration

departments

- 3) Service activities for local welfare centers or non-profit social welfare organizations
- 4) Assistance in administration or supporting activities in organizations related to majors
- 5) Service activities for organizations for the underprivileged
- 6) Service activities for organizations that are officially recognized
- 7) Service activities that are acknowledged by BUFS president
- 8) Notwithstanding the previous paragraphs, part-time jobs in those organizations and/or institutions are not accepted.

G. BUFS Global Volunteers' Group

"BUFS Global Volunteers' Group", an affiliated organization of Social Contribution Center, consists of faculty, school staff members and students. Its main function is to support Social Contribution Center's activities.

H. 'Elective' Program

Individuals, clubs or the student council can initiate service programs that include detailed plans such as work, place, and schedule. With the approval of BUFS Volunteers' Group, they can do the activities and earn service hours.

I. Blood Donation

A blood donation(whole blood, components) is counted as 4 service hours.

J. Scholarship and Privilege

- 1) **Certificate of Social Service** : Students attending these programs can receive a certificate, which will be helpful for their employment.
- 2) **Scholarship** : Successful candidates for overseas service activities will be offered a certain scholarship.
- 3) **Social Service Mileage Scholarship** : The mileage scholarship is given to students who participate in volunteer activities organized by BUFS or accumulate a lot of volunteer hours; students who are recommended by the head of the volunteer organizations in which students participate in volunteer activities organized by BUFS; students who volunteer at the rehabilitation-related, the senior-related, or the child-related institution.

## 22. Change of Divisions(Departments)

A. Regulations : Article 19 of School Regulations, Regulation of Change of Divisions(Departments)

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Definition : Change of divisions(departments) refers to the change of majors from one college to another college at BUFS.

D. Application : Students who want to change their majors or divisions(departments) may apply within 30 days before the beginning of each semester in the sophomore or the beginning of their junior years. The request for a change of divisions(departments) is limited to one-time only.

E. Requirements : Students who have already earned required credits for completion and whose GPA is 2.0 or higher.

F. Change of Divisions(Departments) : all divisions(departments)

G. Limitation of Change : Students who are admitted by special talents and transfer admission are not allowed to apply change of divisions(departments).

H. Quota : The number of moving-in students is limited within 30% of annual entrance quota by divisions (departments). The moving-out is allowed within 20% of annual entrance quota by divisions(departments).

I. Completion of Course : Students who change their divisions(departments) shall complete the courses of new divisions(departments).

J. Credit Transfer

- 1) Already-earned credits in General Education Course(mandatory) and general education in

fields will be transferred to move-in divisions(departments).

- 2) Already-earned credits which are identical or equivalent to general education, major mandatory, and major subjects of move-in divisions(departments) may be transferred with the request of head of the move-in divisions(departments).

## 23. Dis-enrollment and Withdrawal

A. Regulations : Article 27 and 45 of School Regulations, Regulation of School Register Change

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Students who fall into one of the followings will be withdrawn from BUFS enrollment.

- 1) Students who fail to register in time after a leave of absence
- 2) Students who fail to meet the registration deadline each semester
- 3) Students who cannot continue to study due to unavoidable circumstances such as illness
- 4) Students who enter other schools
- 5) Students who are withdrawn from BUFS according to the Article 61 of School Regulation

D. Type of Dis-enrollment

- 1) Students will be withdrawn from BUFS enrollment if they fail to pay tuition fees within the registration period.
- 2) Students will be withdrawn from BUFS enrollment if they fail to register in time after a leave of absence.
- 3) Students will be withdrawn from BUFS enrollment if they fail to do course registration during the designated period.

E. Others : Students who want to withdraw from BUFS must submit a written request form.

## 24. Readmission

A. Regulations : Article 11 of School Regulations, Regulation of Readmission

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Students who had been withdrawn from BUFS enrollment or left BUFS by the School Regulation may apply for readmission.

D. Students must apply for readmission during the designated period at the end of each semester. Readmission is only allowed to their original divisions(departments).

E. Quota : BUFS may grant permission to qualified students if vacancies are created in the given divisions (departments).

F. Application : Students can apply for readmission on-line.

G. Readmission Period : Students can be readmitted to BUFS within 30 days of the beginning of each semester.

H. Others : Divisions(departments) without vacancies will not have readmitted students.

## 25. Certificate Issuance

A. Regulations : Regulation of Certificate Issuance

B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team

C. Types of Certificates Available

- 1) **Attendance Certificate** : For students who are currently enrolled and attending BUFS
- 2) **Certification of expectant graduation** : For students who enrolled for 8 semesters or more and have one semester remaining, meeting the graduation requirements or being eligible for early graduation.
- 3) **Transcript** : For students who earn credits of one semester or more (Minimum of one semester required for issuance, the record including rankings can be issued at Academic Administration Service Team or be received via Postal Mail, if requested.)
- 4) **Transcript by Semester** : For students who earn credits of one semester or more
- 5) **Certificate of Completion** : For students who meet the Article of 42 of School Regulations
- 6) **Enrollment Certificate** : For students with enrollment history at BUFS
- 7) **Certificate of Leave of Absence** : For students who are currently taking a leave of absence
- 8) **School Record** : For students who want to certify studentship at BUFS (The Certificate may be issued at Academic Administration Service Team or be received via Postal Mail, if requested.)
- 9) **Certificate of Expectant Acquisition on Teaching License** : For students who have completed teacher training program and are scheduled to graduate
- 10) **Certificate of Payment of Tuition** : For students who pay tuition fee for one semester or more
- 11) **Certificate of Scholarship** : For students with official records of receiving scholarship (It may be issued at Academic Administration Service Team or be received via Postal Mail, if requested.)
- 12) **Certificate of Scholarship Non-Beneficiary** : To certify that the students do not or have not received scholarship (It may be issued by the Academic Administration Service Team or be received via Postal Mail, if requested.)
- 13) **Course Registration Certificate** : For students who register for courses at the given semester
- 14) **Certificate of Acquisition on Teaching License** : For students who had acquired the teaching license
- 15) **Transcript of Teacher's Credential Program** : For students who earned credits in the Teacher's Credential Program for more than one semester
- 16) **Certificate of Postponement of Graduation** : For students who postpone their graduation
- 17) Other Certificates or Confirmations

D. Service Fees : 300 KRW for Korean, 600 KRW for English

E. Certificates for graduation, prospective graduation, completion, enrollment, removal, attendance, leave of absence, academic record, academic record by semester, graduation delay, and confirmation of course registration can be issued in English.

F. Certificates Request

- 1) Certificate Issuing Machines on the 1st floor at the Main Office Building (Building F)
- 2) Visit to Academic Administration Service Team on the 1st floor at the Main Office Building (Building F)
- 3) Print on-line via <http://pufs.certpia.com>
- 4) Request by Fax at the nearest community centers (the citizen-service window)
- 5) Request and receive via Postal Mail (phone or email request is available)

## 26. Change of Address

A. Students who have changed the personal information including address, name, date of birth, resident registration number may inform BUFS of the change.

B. Application Period : Right after the change

C. Procedure

- 1) For the change of address and telephone number, students can change the information at

“BUFS Homepage/Integrated Information System/Changing Personal Information.”(Additional forms are not required.)

- 2) For the change of name and resident registration number, students shall inform Academic Administration Service Team of the change with an application form and a copy of resident registration(abstract).
- D. Please note that without reporting address change, students may not receive postal mails that include academic records(transcript), information on leave of absence and returning to school, tuition fee bill.

## 27. Support for Students with Disabilities

A. Regulations : Regulation of Support Center for Students with Disabilities

B. Department : Support Center for Students with Disabilities

C. Administrative Assistance

- 1) **Assistance for Course Registration** : Upon the disabled students' request, assistants, academic assistants or person in charge will help them register for courses
- 2) **Assistive Technology Services** : To accommodate a better academic environment for handi-capped students, the center provides various devices for their study and mobility.
- 3) **Administrative Services** : Services of filling in and submitting various forms for students visually or mentally impaired

D. Support for Learning

- 1) By requesting assistance to the professors of the classes, students with disabilities can be provided an academic guidance.
- 2) Professors of the classes note the types of disabilities in the attendance book.
- 3) For the educational opportunity and academic potential of the students with disabilities, professors of the classes specify a syllabus, assignments, assessment, and the details of assistance.
- 4) The center offers assistants to students with disabilities with various services that include note-taking and writing for tests and reports, tutoring, other services for school life, mobility services like using wheelchairs, etc.
- 5) The center provides a syllabus for the students with disabilities at the request of students with disabilities.
- 6) Upon the handicapped students' requests, the center provides supplementary learning materials for the students with disabilities.
- 7) For students using wheelchairs, the classrooms can be changed to have an easy access.
- 8) Examinations(evaluations) : Upon the handicapped students' requests, the center can offer writing service, replace the written tests or evaluations with oral ones, or provide test sheets with enlarged characters.
- 9) The students with disabilities have the priorities over the front seats in the classrooms.
- 10) The students with disabilities have the priorities over the seats where they can have an easy access to materials and equipment in the library.

E. Consultation Program

**To help students with disabilities, the center offers various consultation programs as follows:**

- 1) Life Guidance : School Life including health, families, relationships and personality
- 2) Career Guidance : Career development mainly including academic affairs like an academic leave of absence, returning to school, and change of department
- 3) Employment Guidance : The Center arranges for the students with disabilities to attend job fairs organized by BUFS or related organizations as well as offers counseling for employment and recommendation for employment.

F. Scholarships

- 1) Chamsarang Scholarship : Students who are severely handicapped(Disability rating 1, 2 or 3)

will be exempt from the 2/3 of tuition fees, while mildly handicapped students (Disability rating 4, 5 or 6) the 1/3 of tuition fees (GPA requirement : 1.88 or higher, no requirement of credits earned).

- 2) Students whose guardians are the disabled (Disability rating 1, 2 or 3) or are within income quintile 7 will be exempt from the 1/3 of tuition fees (GPA requirement is 2.0 or higher.)
- 3) Scholarship for Student Helper : A certain amount of scholarship is provided for students who work for the students with disabilities by the request of the handicapped students.

G. Credit of Social Service : Students with disabilities for a certain period of time can earn two credits in Social Service.

#### H. Benefits

- 1) Dormitory
- 2) Recommendation for Full-time or Part-time Jobs

I. Students who have severe disabilities which make their studies more difficult can extend the required period of study and residence for another year.

J. Support and Rental of Assistive Technology for Learning : Support Center for Students with Disabilities

- Software and devices for learning : Notebooks, voice recorders, Zoom Text Xtra, and voice amplifiers
- Equipment for mobility : Crutches

K. Social Gatherings : To improve handicapped students' educational environment, social gatherings are regularly held.

### Ⅲ. Student Life

#### 1. Scholarship

A. Regulations : Regulation & Detailed Enforcement Regulation of Scholarship

B. Department : Student Affairs & Welfare Team

C. Requirements

- 1) Students who earned 15 credits or more(9 credits for seniors, 10 credits for study-abroad students), obtained certain grades, and meet the requirements of each scholarship
- 2) Students who register for the given semester
- 3) Students who have no disciplinary records against School Regulations in the previous semester

D. Application of Scholarship

- 1) Students who want to apply for scholarship fill out the application form and submit the form to Student Affairs & Welfare Team during the designated period in June(1st semester) and December (2nd semester). This is not the case for students for academic scholarship.
- 2) Scholarship winners are selected after the process of qualification screening.
- 3) Tuition bills reduced by the amount of the scholarship are issued.

E. Types of Scholarship

1) Scholarships for New and Enrolled Students

◆ **New Students**

- If a student is eligible for multiple scholarships, only the scholarship funded most is awarded.
- Fully funded scholarship refers to the sum of tuition and admission fee.

Type	Requirements	Minimum GPA	Description	Dept.
<i>Chamsarang</i>	Students with severe or mild disabilities (No requirement of credits earning)	1.88	2/3 or 1/3 of tuition fees for 4 years	Student Affairs & Welfare Team
Siblings	More than 2 siblings are enrolled at BUFS	2.5	1/3 of tuition fees	
BUFS Family	A. BUFS Families : children, spouses, themselves of faculty or school staff members at BUFS	2.0	Full tuition fees	
	B. <i>Seong-ji</i> Educational Foundation : Children of faculty or school staff members of <i>Seong-ji</i> Middle and High Schools		1/3 of tuition fees	
Self-Funded Foreign Students	Admission	-	Admission fees are fully funded. 30% of tuition fees of the first semester (Div. of International Studies, 40%)	International Exchange Team
	TOPIK / IELTS	B. Students completing one semester or more at Center for Korean Language and Culture Education of BUFS	-	
C. F1, F2, F4, F5 passport holders (Relevant documents are required.)		-	40% of tuition fees of the first semester	
	- Students with TOPIK Level 3	-	40% of tuition fees of the first semester	
	- <b>5.5(IELTS) or higher / 53(TOEFL) or higher</b>	-		
	- Students with TOPIK Level 4	-		
	- <b>6.0(IELTS) or higher/ 69(TOEFL) or higher</b>	-		



Type	Requirements	Minimum GPA	Description	Dept.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Students with TOPIK Level 5</li> <li>- <b>6.5(IELTS) or higher/ 86(TOEFL) or higher</b></li> <li>- <b>English Native/ Semi Native Speaker</b></li> </ul>	-	50% of tuition fees of the first semester (Div. of International Studies, 40%)	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Students with TOPIK Level 6</li> <li>- <b>7.0(IELTS) or higher/ 98(TOEFL) or higher</b></li> </ul>	-	60% of tuition fees of the first semester (Div. of International Studies, 40%)	

◆ **Enrolled Students**

- Earned credits should be 15 or more up to juniors, and 9 or higher for seniors. GPA is the one in the previous semester.
- Scholarship must not exceed tuition fees.
- If a student is eligible for multiple scholarships, only the scholarship funded most is awarded.

Type	Requirements	Minimum GPA	Description	Dept.	
Meritbased / NOMAD	Level A	Best student in his/her grade with the percentile rank under 8% in the previous semester of a division(department) (Best and Second-best in a division (department) with 100 or more students)	3.5	Full tuition fees	Student Affairs & Welfare Team
	Level B	Second-best student in his/her grade with the percentile rank under 8% in the previous semester of a division (department) (Third- and Fourth-best in a division (department) with 100 or more students)	3.0	2/3 of tuition fees	
	Level C	Students with the percentile rank under 8% in his/her grade of a division (department) in the previous semester	3.0	1/3 of tuition fees	
	Level D	Students with the percentile rank under 12% in his/her grade of a division (department) in the previous semester	3.0	1/4 of tuition fees	
	Level E	Students with the percentile rank under 20% in his/her grade of a division (department) in the previous semester	3.0	1/6 of tuition fees	
Athlete-Students	A. Student athletes who specialize in the badminton or fencing	Award (1st Class) (on a basis of Regulation)	Full of tuition fee, dormitory housing fee		
		Award (2nd Class) (on a basis of Regulation)	1/2 of tuition fees, dormitory housing fee		
	B. Student athletes who specialize in the other sports	-	A certain amount		
BUFS Families	A. BUFS Families : children, spouses, themselves of faculty or school staff members at BUFS	2.0	Full tuition fees	Student Affairs & Welfare Team	
	B. <i>Seong-ji</i> Educational Foundation : Children of faculty or school staff members		1/3 of tuition fees		

Type	Requirements	Minimum GPA	Description	Dept.
	<i>of Seong-ji Middle and High Schools</i>			
Contribution	Students who contribute to country, society, or BUFS	2.5	Full, 2/3, 1/2, 1/3, 1/4 of tuition fees	
Social Service	A. Students who work as a president or a vice-president of General Student Association, General Students' Council, College Students' Council, Association of Clubs, International Students' Body, divisions(departments) B. Students who work as a director, general manager, or reporter of attached organizations like broadcasting stations, newspaper, or English newspaper	2.5	Full, 2/3, 1/2, 1/3 of tuition fees or KRW 1 million	
Siblings	More than 2 siblings are enrolled at BUFS	2.5	1/3 of tuition fees	
Internship	A. Internship : Students who are selected as a work scholarship students. B. Executive internship : Students who work for the student council	–	A certain amount	
<i>Chamsarang</i>	Students with disabilities (No requirement of credits earning)	1.88	1/3 of tuition fees	Student Affairs & Welfare Team
Overseas Social Service	Students who participate in overseas service activities organized by KUCSS, PAS, International Volunteer Work, etc.	–	A certain amount	Social Contribution Center
Student Helper	A. Students who work for the students with disabilities by the request of the handicapped students	–	A certain amount	Student Support Team
	B. Honorary ambassador students of BUFS			Admission Administration Team
Self-funded Foreign Students	Foreign students with superior grades who enter BUFS as a supernumerary	3.5	50% of tuition fees	
		3.0	30% of tuition fees	
		2.5	10% of tuition fees	
Exchange Students	A. Students selected for Overseas Dual Degree Program B. Students selected for Overseas Long- and Short-term Study Program C. Students selected for Overseas Short-term Study Program during vacation D. Foreign students selected for Overseas Dual Degree Program	–	A certain amount	International Exchange Team
BUFS Global	Students selected for Overseas Culture Program	–	A certain amount	Student Affairs & Welfare Team
BUFS Challenge	Students participated in BUFS International Exchange Program	–		
Global Leadership	Exemplary students recommended by divisions(departments)	–		
Semester Abroad Program(SAP)	Students selected for SAP of universities/ colleges or institutions in English-speaking countries and equivalent which have sisterhood relationship or academic agreements with BUFS	–	A certain amount	International Exchange Team
Disaster-relief	Affected students by natural disasters	–	A certain amount	

Type	Requirements	Minimum GPA	Description	Dept.
Mentoring	Students participating in a mentoring program by an agreement	–		Student Affairs & Welfare Team
Special Scholarship	Students get credit for good deed, promoting BUFS' honor, etc.	–		
TOPIK	Foreign students who pay tuition fees and obtain the certificate of TOPIK level 4	2.5	KRW 200,000 / 400,000 / 600,000	
International Exchange Supporters	Students who work for international exchange for a semester	2.5	KRW 1 million	
BUFS Promotion Supporters	Students who work for school promotion for a semester	2.5	KRW 1.5 million	
Start-ups Club	Students who are members of BUFS start-ups and win an award in start-ups competition	–	on a basis of Regulation	
Glocal Marketer	Students selected as glocal marketers or win an award in a national-level Glocal Marketer Competition	–		
Language Processing, Creativity and Convergence	Students who starts school at the Department of Language Processing, Creativity and Convergence	3.0		
BUFS Pride	Exemplary students recommended by Dean of Student Affairs and Welfare Office	–	KRW 1 million	
Internship	Students selected for a field placement by an agreement	–	on a basis of Regulation	
Global Internship	Students selected for an overseas business internship by an agreement or the request of overseas companies	–		
Major Mandatory	Transfer students	–		
Dormitory Welfare	Beneficiaries of national basic livelihood or students with disabilities staying at dormitory	–	on a basis of Regulation	Management Support Team
Job Supporters	Students who work as job supporters for a semester	2.5	on a basis of Regulation	Career Service Team
Capacity Building for Education	Students participating programs for capacity building for education	–	on a basis of Regulation	Student Affairs & Welfare Team
Capacity Building for Employment	Students participating programs for capacity building for employment	–		
Nurturing Specialized Departments	Students at departments that join specialized projects	–		
Departments Development Fund	Students recommended by departments that are covered by this Fund	–		
International Career Development	Foreign students who enter BUFS as a supernumerary by the agreement of International Career Development Projects	–		
Nurturing Engineers	Students in the science and/or engineering department (division) attending intensive courses for capacity building for employment	–		

## 2. Welfare Facilities

BUFS has a wide variety of welfare facilities for students.

Type	Description	Location	
Cultural Facilities	Trinity Auditorium	D110	
	<i>Mano</i> Auditorium	G403	
	<i>Geumsaem</i> Theater	H104	
	Outdoor Theater	Back of Complex D	
	Indoor Theater	Global Lounge of Complex A	
Sales and Service	Shops	Beauty Salon	A129
		Photo Studio	A128
		Stationery(coming soon)	A131
		Computer	A117
		Study Abroad Agency	A120
		Glasses	A127
		Bookstore	A117
		Printing Office	A130
	Convenience stores	Post Office	A118
		Complex A	A126
		Complex D	D113
	Cafes	Complex G	G101
		Complex A	A201
		Complex G	H102
	Cafeteria	Complex D	D111
		Dormitory	CB12
		Faculty and School Staff	EB12
		Students	I301
	Bank	Food Court	1F in Complex A
		Busan Bank	G301
	ATM	At the entrance of Complex D	
Sports Facilities	Gym	B301	
	Fitness Center	B221	
	Stadium	Stadium	
	Tennis Court	Around the stadium	
	Dancing Room	B202	

## 3. Post Office

A. Location : Complex A #118

B. Operating Hours

– Winter(Nov~Feb) 09:00~17:00 / Summer(Mar~Oct) 09:00~18:00

C. Main business

### 1) Mail

a) Selling stamps, postcards, government revenue stamps, and international reply coupons

b) Postal service

① Domestic : Regular, express, registration, and packet

② International : Regular, express, registration, and packets(small, regular, SAL, and insured one)

- c) You can order and receive certificates of resident registration, academic credentials, graduation, attendance, etc. via Postal Mail service.
- d) Registered valuable papers, money and articles can be received at your place with safety.
- e) Mail order
  - Without additional shipping charge, quality local specialties are being delivered.

#### 4. Student Group Activities

- A. Regulations : Article 53 of School Regulations, Regulation of Student Group Activities
- B. Department : Student Affairs & Welfare Team
- C. Organization of Student Group
 

Organizing student groups requires a prescribed procedure and the approval from the BUFS president.
- D. Club Registration Procedure
 

In order to be recognized, student clubs must register with Student Affairs & Welfare Team with the documents of an application form, academic advisor's consent, a list of members, bylaws, etc.
- E. Rally and Event
 

When students are planning to organize group activities like rallies or events, they must submit an application form and get permission from Student Affairs & Welfare Team.
- F. Publishing and Distributing Publications
 

In order to publish or distribute publications, students or student groups shall submit an application form and get permission from Student Affairs & Welfare Team.
- G. Using School Facilities
 

When students are going to use school facilities, they must report it to Student Affairs & Welfare Team and then get permission from the departments concerned in advance.
- H. Student Discipline
 

Failure to follow the appropriate policies, guidelines, and regulations of BUFS may result in disciplinary action such as a warning, limited or indefinite suspension, or expulsion.

#### 5. Student ID

- A. Regulation : Regulation of Student ID
- B. Department : Academic Administration Service Team
- C. Student ID has the function of ID card, library card.
- D. Student ID Issuance
  - 1) **New Card for freshmen**
    - a) Application Location : Department Offices
    - b) A passport-sized photograph(3×4cm) is required.
  - 2) **Re-issuance**
    - a) Application Location : Academic Administration Service Team
    - b) Basic-type ID card takes a week from the day of filing the application.
    - c) A copy of application form is required.(The form is available at the office.)
    - d) KRW1,000 for issuance(KRW1,000 will be added up at the next time.)
- E. Carrying student ID
 

**Students are required to carry and present their students IDs for :**

  - a) Verification of their identification
  - b) Taking tests
  - c) Using libraries and borrowing books
  - d) Using school facilities, furnishings, and sports equipment

## 6. Social Service

Main Office Building(F building) #307 ☎ 509-6528, 6530, 5112

### A. What is social service?

Social service is an activity that provides participants an opportunity to feel the sense of community for neighborhood, local community, and country.

It is not an activity only for people or groups who have time and money to spare. For the welfare of the whole society, anyone can join. Of course, make sure that participants don't expect any kind of monetary reward for their services.

### B. Why does our world need the social service?

In the past, the social service was just a charity activity based on philanthropy. With the advent of industrialization and urbanization, there have been many unexpected issues like the loss of community spirit and family egoism mainly due to the trends of nuclear families. As a compensatory measure, the importance and necessity of the social work has come forward.

The social service not only solves social issues but is greatly meaningful for the service workers. Interacting with the marginalized people makes participants understand the human dignity, help achieve self-realization, and have practical experience before graduations. Most of all, a little effort can make a change for a better society. Many companies stress social works and ask their employees to join such activities. Social service career has also become an advantage for employment.

Anyone can do this job. But, it is university students that the society greatly wants for detailed and specialized social work.

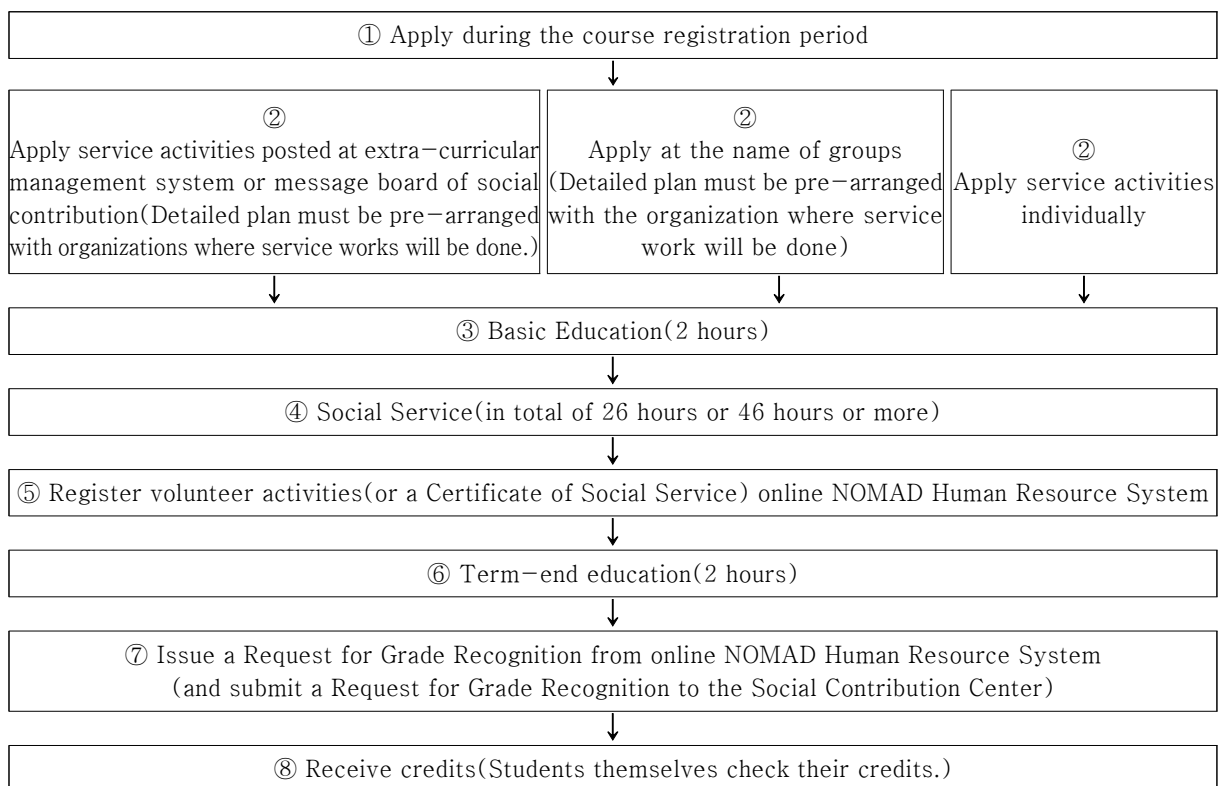
### C. Social Service with BUFS

To implement the founding spirit of BUFS, the soul of Christianity and "practice of love," BUFS has initiated social services as part of the love for university, neighbor, and human being.

The period and organizations for services are decided on a voluntary basis. Students can refer to "Outside-curriculum Management System" or "Message Board of Social Contribution Center" for further information.

Social works will be documented in Transcript and will have a preference over scholarship and employment recommendation.

### D. Application Procedure



**\*Other activities that are not posted at the message board are required to get an approval from BUFS in advance.**

E. Where do you get information?

- BUFS webpage
- Social Contribution Center at <https://communityservice.bufs.ac.kr/communityservice/>
- Extra-curricular management system

F. Types of Social Services

Types	Description
Rural / fishing villages	Self-initiated services etc.
Local community	Study guidance for elementary, middle, and high school students, teaching computers, caring patients at hospitals, etc.
Public organizations	Civil service, management of cultural assets including information and promotion service, work at libraries, etc.
Welfare centers	Labor service, assistance in programs, office assistant, services for children, the disabled, and seniors living alone, etc.
Social organizations	Participating in campaigns for environment or consumers, consumer consulting, environment watchdog, volunteers for elections, monitors, etc.
International society	Collecting aids for refugees in under-development countries, fund-raising, joining overseas service activities, etc.
Others	Culture and sports activities or overseas service works

G. What is Tutoring?

It is a learning community at BUFS. Tutees can get some help with a certain subject from tutors. In order to be a tutor, students must get a professors' recommendation. Tutees should register for the course. One tutor can have 2 - 5 tutees.

※ For more information, contact Center for Teaching and Learning(CTL) (F205, 509-6542, 6543)

## 7. Health Service

Trinity Hall(Complex D) #202 ☎ 509-5444

A. Outline

Health service at Student Affairs & Welfare Team is in charge of health and sanitation for students, faculty, and school staff. There are several clinics for a primary care. Centum Hospital is the secondary care for BUFS members and their families.

B. Main Jobs

- Provision of household medicines
- Treatment of external injuries
- First-aid
- Cervical cancer and influenza vaccination
- Medical counseling
- Health education on preventing diseases, specific diseases, health problems, etc.
- Recovery rooms
- Stop smoking clinics

C. Operating Hours

- Mon~Fri(09:00~17:00), Lunch time(12:00~13:00)
- Closed on weekends and holidays

D. Clinics and Hospitals in Cooperation Agreement with BUFS

Name	Location	Tel	Remarks
Good Morning St. Mary's Eye Center	Bujeon-dong	809-3131	10% discount with presenting student ID
Eye City Eye Center	Seomyeon	817-0006	Specialized in Lasik and Lasek

Name	Location	Tel	Remarks
St. Mary Hospital	Yongho-dong	933-7060	Contact administration office
Dong-A University Hospital	Dongdae shin-dong	240-2000	10% discount with presenting student ID
Centum Hospital	Gwangan-ri	750-5000	10% discount with presenting student ID
Good Kang-an Hospital	Gwangan-ri	625-0900	10% discount for items that are not covered by National Medical Insurance
Ms. Obstetrics and Gynecology and Pediatric Clinic	Daeyeon-dong	628-9888	15% discount with presenting student ID
Goryeo Hospital	Daeyeon-dong	930-3110	20% discount with presenting student ID
Pretty Smile Dental Clinic	Bujeon-dong	809-2861	10% discount with presenting student ID
NY Choice Dental Clinic	Yeonsan-dong	866-2806	10% discount with presenting student ID
Allak Hang-Un Hospital	Allack-dong	580-2700	15% discount with presenting student ID

## 8. Dormitory at BUFS

### A. Purpose

Freshmen and students coming from outside Busan can stay at dormitory. The comfortable accommodation enables them to focus on academic activities as well as get used to local environment. Dormitory also provides accommodation for students from families in need. Students can have an opportunity to learn discipline and order through shared life, which will lead to build their whole personality.

### B. Facility and Occupancy

#### 1) Student Dormitory

☎ 509-6971~5

Floor	Female (C1)			Female (C2)			Male (C3)			Note
	Double (Room)	Single (Room)	Disabled	Double (Room)	Single (Room)	Disabled	Double (Room)	Single (Room)	Disabled	
1F	15		4				15		4	
2F	24			24			24			
3F	24			24			24			
4F	24			24			24			
5F	24			24			24			
6F	24			24			24			
7F	24			24			24			
8F	24			24			24			
9F	24			24			24			
10F	12	4		2	4		20	4		
Total	219	4	4	212	4		227	4	4	
Cap.	438	4	4	424	4		454	4	4	
<b>Total Capacity : 1,336</b>										<b>1,336</b>
Floor	Facilities									
B1F	Dynamo-room(1), Electrical Room(1), Machine room(1), Underground water-tank and septic tank, Laundry (2), Fitness center(1), Convenience store (1), Cafeteria (1), Meeting room, ATM (1)									
1F	Supervisor's office, Administrative office, Security office, Lounge, Post box, Study room (2), Unmanned parcel service, ATM (1)									



## 2) Dormitory(Female Students)

☎ 514-9929~30

Floor	Female		
	One room		Two rooms
	Two Beds	Three Beds	
1F	13		
2F		18	
3F		18	
4F	18		
5F	14		2
6F	14		2
7F	14		2
8F	14		2
9F	14		2
Total(rooms)	137		10
Total(people)	310		20
Total Capacity	330		

Floor	Facilities
B1F	Kitchen(1), Lounge(1), Laundry(1), Underground water-tank and septic tank, Fitness center(1), Prayer room(1), Study room(1)
1F	Administrative office, Security office, Post box

### C. Dormitory Move-in

#### 1) Student Dormitory

##### ■ Requirements

- ① Any new, enrolled(including returning students) and graduate students who come from outside Busan; study hard and are well-mannered; and have no contagious diseases
- ② Any students who come under one of those followings are not allowed to move into the dormitory.
  1. Students who have gotten disciplinary action of more than limited suspension by the School Regulations
  2. Students who were previously evicted from the dormitory
  3. Students suffering from contagious diseases or carriers
  4. Students who are going to take a leave of absence during the given semester
  5. Student who is considered to be inappropriate to community life by the Supervisor
  6. Students who are re-entering into the dormitory with a penalty points of 8 and 13 or more in the previous year
- ③ In the event that the dormitory is not filled, students living inside Busan may be assigned rooms there.

##### ■ Permission to move-in and term

- ① Permission to move-in is notified at the beginning of academic year. The term is one year (two semesters). When vacancies occur, the supervisor can select new residents to fill the openings in the order of backup candidates.
- ② Candidates must complete and submit an online application form during the designated period.
- ③ The date of move-in and move-out must follow the academic schedule. For students who start their residence life in the middle of the semester, the period will expire at the end of the term.

##### ■ Guidelines for selecting residents

- ① Candidates submit an application form during the designated period on-line. The supervisor will select residents in accordance with the prescribed procedure and standards.
- ② The guidelines to select residents are as follows:
  1. Students with superior grades(Entrance score for freshmen, grades in the previous semester for students and graduate students)
  2. Beneficiaries of national basic livelihood or persons entitled to veterans' benefits under the Acts and subordinate statutes pertaining to veterans affairs

3. Students with disabilities
  4. Previous record of dormitory life and manners are considered only for returning residents.
  5. Students recognized as possible for residents by the supervisor
- ③ Residents consist of 60% of freshmen and 40% of students respectively.
  - ④ To fill vacancies after move-in, the supervisor can determine the order of back-up candidates and must announce the results.

■ **Move-in Registration**

After paying a certain fee, residents must upload an identification photo online and complete the move-in registration, submitting an equipment checklist, a consent form and a medical certificate for tuberculosis examination within the designated period.

2) **Dormitory**(Female Students)

■ **Requirements**(Female students only)

- ① (Female students only) Any enrolled(including returning students) and graduate students who come from outside Busan; study hard and are well-mannered; and have no contagious diseases.
- ② Any students who come under one of the followings are not allowed to move into the dormitory.
  1. Students who have gotten disciplinary action of more than limited suspension by the School Regulations
  2. Students who have a record of expulsion from the dormitory
  3. Students suffering from contagious diseases or carriers
  4. Students who are going to take a leave of absence during the given semester
  5. Students who are considered to be inappropriate to community life by the Supervisor
  6. Students who are re-entering into the dormitory with a penalty points of 15 or more in the previous year
- ③ In the event that the dormitory is not filled, students living inside Busan may be assigned rooms there.

■ **Permission to move-in and term**

- ① Permission to move-in is notified at the beginning of academic year. The term is one year(two semesters). When vacancies occur, the supervisor can select new residents to fill the openings in the order of backup candidates.
- ② Candidates must complete and submit an online application form during the designated period.
- ③ The date of move-in and move-out must follow the academic schedule. For students who start their residence life in the middle of the semester, the period will expire at the end of the term.

■ **Guidelines for selecting residents**

- ① Candidates submit an application form during the designated period on-line. The supervisor will select residents in accordance with the prescribed procedure and standards.
- ② The guidelines to select residents are as follows :
  1. Students with superior grades(Entrance score for freshmen, grades in the previous semester for students and graduate students
  2. Beneficiaries of national basic livelihood allowances or persons entitled to veterans' benefits under the Acts and subordinate statutes pertaining to veterans affairs
  3. Students with disabilities
  4. Living and manners are considered only for returning residents
  5. Students recognized to qualify as residents by the supervisor
- ③ Residents consist of 60% of freshmen and 40% of students, respectively
- ④ To fill vacancies after move-in, the supervisor can determine the order of back-up candidates and must announce the results.

■ **Moven** / Extension of Stay / Change / Re-issuance of Registration, etc.

Classification	Documents Required
< Alien Registration >	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An application form with a passport photo</li> <li>2. A copy of passport</li> <li>3. A copy of an entry visa</li> <li>4. Attendance Certificate, issued at Center for International Affairs</li> <li>5. For students residing at the dormitory, residence confirmation is not required. If residing outside BUFS, a copy of rental contract and a residence confirmation, which are prepared by a landlord, are required.</li> <li>6. A fee of 30,000 won</li> </ol>
< Extension of Stay >	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An application form</li> <li>2. Attendance Certificate and Scholastic Record</li> <li>3. Residence confirmation               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- For students residing at the dormitory, it can be prepared by the Office of Administration</li> <li>- If residing outside BUFS, a copy of rental contract and a residence confirmation, which are prepared by a landlord, are required.</li> </ul> </li> <li>4. A copy of passport</li> <li>5. Original copy of Alien Registration Card</li> <li>6. Certificate of Deposit Balance issued at a Korean bank (9 million won for one year extension, 5 million won for 6 month extension)</li> <li>7. A fee of 60,000 won</li> </ol>
< Reissuance of Registration > <b>Foreign Registration can be reissued in the following cases:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The Registration is being lost.</li> <li>- The Registration is so worn out that it cannot use anymore.</li> <li>- There is no more space to write in.</li> <li>- In case of changing name, sex, DOB, and nationality</li> <li>- People accompanied turn to 17</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An application form</li> <li>2. Passport and a copy of passport</li> <li>3. Attendance Certificate and Scholastic Record</li> <li>4. One passport photo</li> <li>5. A fee of 30,000 won</li> </ol>
< Permit for Other Activities >	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An application form</li> <li>2. Part-time job application prepared by an employer</li> <li>3. A copy of Business License of the workplace</li> <li>4. Passport</li> <li>5. Attendance Certificate and Scholastic Record</li> </ol> <p style="text-align: right;">* It is advisable to visit "hikorea" on-line.</p>
< Renewal of Passport > <b>When renewed in Korea,</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Report it within 14 days from the date of issuance</li> </ul> <b>When renewed in home countries,</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Report it within 14 days from the date of entry</li> </ul>	<p><b>Within 14 days</b>(FAX 1577-1346)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An application form</li> <li>2. A copy of passport</li> <li>3. A copy of both side of Alien Registration Card</li> <li>4. Call for confirmation at 1345</li> </ol> <p><b>An overdue report</b>(You must visit the office to report in person.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. An application form</li> <li>2. Passport</li> <li>3. Alien Registration Card</li> <li>4. Fine</li> </ol>

## IV. Centers for Career Development and Counselling

### 1. Career Service Center

Main Office Building(F Building) #101 ☎ 509-5023, 5312

The center provides job reference and placement services for students and(expectant) graduates, along with various data and information on employment. To help students advance into society, the center also organizes various activities such as publishing magazines for recruitment, holding seminars, special lectures, mock interviews, etc.

#### A. Employment Counseling and Placement

To assist students in getting jobs, one on one counseling is being conducted on- and off-line. Information collected from recruitment agencies like Worknet and companies are being posted on BUFS intranet for employment. Through counseling, the center tries to find qualified candidates and refers to companies.

B. Various programs are also offered to meet students' needs. They are job fairs, seminars, special lectures from companies, visitation to small giants, mock interviews, employment camps, and clubs for jobs.

C. Information on Full- and Part-time Jobs

D. Publication of Recruitment Magazine

E. Information on Companies and Recruitment

F. For juniors and seniors, employment-related courses and career community are arranged.

G. BUFS Portal Site for Employment and Job Cafe

Students can get information for their career development and employment at BUFS portal site (<http://job.bufs.ac.kr>). Data search and photo scan are available at Job Cafe.

H. Issuance of BUFS President's Recommendation for Employment

I. Conducting Employment Survey

J. Career Development Center for the Creative Economy(CDCCE)

CDCCE is a center to support students to find proper jobs. For this goal, it arranges counseling with professional consultants for students. In addition, CDCCE offers practical services for employment like lessons on writing resume and cover letter and preparing interviews, etc.

Its comprehensive services also cover start-ups, field experience, career development for female students, etc.

K. Various job-related materials are furnished and provided.

### 2. Global Job Support Center

Main Office Building(F Building) #101 ☎ 509-5024, 5599, 5589

The Center provides students and graduates with various programs for overseas employment and settlement. In addition, a lot of information is being shared to help students explore positions and career development overseas.

#### A. Planning and Developing Courses and Extracurricular Programs for Student Participation

To promote students' overseas employment, overseas employment support projects covered by school funds and a variety of student participatory programs such as K-Move Project, and B-Move Project are explored and conducted.

#### B. Exploring Overseas Job Markets & Managing Overseas Employees

To promote the connection programs between industry and academy, the overseas markets of alumni/mutual cooperation companies are explored and the alumni database is managed to identify the overseas employment of graduates.

#### C. Managing Special Faculty for Overseas Employment

To promote students' overseas employment, a network with alumni and local experts is being built to share local recruitment information with students.

#### D. Global Job Fairs and Camp

To promote students' overseas employment, global job fairs are held for students who want to find overseas jobs to provide overseas recruitment, job counseling and on-site interviews are so facilitated. To strengthen students' capacities for overseas employments, global job camps are held.

#### E. Supporting West tasks

The Center supports students who want to participate in the WEST Program of the National Institute for International Education(short term internships abroad).

#### F. Counseling for Overseas Occupations

### 3. Career Development Center

Main Office Building(F Building) #101 ☎ 509-5956, 5957, 5958

The center counsels and guides students to design their carriers. Various materials and information are available. In addition, the Center provides students with career information and career guide services for career search and career coaching by developing and supporting career-related subjects as well as planning and operating extracurricular programs related to career.

#### A. Career Counseling & Career Program

To assist students in designing careers, one on one career counseling is being conducted. By using career aptitude tests through the Career Development Center, the center helps students find and make their careers.

#### B. Career Programs in operation

- Operating the career community program for students
- Operating the career mentor training programs for students
- Providing career consulting using career aptitude tests
- Hosting the career UCC contest

#### C. Operating the Career-related Courses : Operating career search courses for sophomores

#### D. Career aptitude tests and the test analysis are conducted for freshmen.

#### E. Special lectures and workshops of career competency development for professors are run.

#### F. Information and materials on career are collected and provided.

#### G. Publishing Magazines for Career Guide

### 4. Glocal Marketer Training Center

Main Office Building(F Building) #101 ☎ 509-5599,

The Center runs the glocal marketer training programs to strengthen glocal practical competence of students. The Center provides task-centered foreign culture experience programs so that students meet with overseas buyers to introduce and promote SMEs' products, based on their glocal capacities developed in the classroom.

#### A. Operating the Global Marketer Training Program

To nurture the global marketers, the Center supports the programs of glocal practical competence development for students through the glocal marketer internship.

#### B. Operating the Global Marketer Academy

The Center provides the fundamental theoretical education, global manner education, and marketing practical education for students to work as a global marketer.

#### C. Global Marketer Certification

## 5. Placement Support Center

Main Office Building(F Building) #101 ☎ 509-5023, 5312, 5599

The Center provides on-the-job training for students in accordance to the agreements with domestic and overseas industries, and the relevant institutions.

- A. Establishing and implementing the operational plan of practical training courses for placement
- B. Establishing and operating the implementation plan of on-the-job training and Capstone Design
- C. Supporting and coordinating the integration of all on-the-job training conducted by the entire university or each of colleges, majors or departments.
- D. Managing participation, application, acceptance, and conclusion of agreement with internship institutions.

## 6. Career Development Center for Female Students

Main Office Building(F Building) #101 ☎ 509-5951

To promote female students to participate in society successfully, the Center provides customized job counseling, educations for employment competency development and employment support services for female students.

- A. Operating extracurricular programs related to career for female students
- B. Career counseling for female students

## 7. S/W Education Center

Main Office Building(F Building) #101 ☎ 509-5958

The Center provides students with a variety of software educations, supporting the Humanities IT Convergence clubs and helping students participate in society through exploring software companies and their demand.

- A. Operating S/W Education  
To train Humanities IT professionals, the Center conducts basic educations for Web business, S/W education such as IoT, and image pattern recognition technology.
- B. Operating Humanities IT Convergence Club  
To train Humanities IT professionals, the Center conducts a close mentoring with academic advisors and club studies for all students of the department of humanities.
- C. Exploring S/W companies
- D. Operating Children's S/W Education Camp

## 8. Entrepreneurship Education Center

Main Office Building(F building) #101 ☎ 509-6988, 6987

The center provides students with educations and guidance for startup, as well as policies and information on startups. It also offers Startups Academy programs which provide comprehensive supports including startup education, mentoring, business plans, as well as holds club contests, and camps.

- A. Startups Academy  
To support students' startup efforts, comprehensive programs including business mentoring(each team on the programs was assigned a mentor), startup school(interdisciplinary course), and opportunity to gain places and funds are provided.
- B. Hosting Startup Contest  
The Contest evaluates and awards students' startup items in various ways such as UCC and presentation.

### C. Holding Startup Camp

Students can learn how to design a business plan and give a presentation for starting a business through special lectures, mentoring, designing an idea, evaluation and awards.

### D. Running Students' Startup Club

Students are provided with places, funds, mentoring and special lectures to implement their startup ideas, and awards will be given to students through evaluation of their activities.

### E. Startup classes are offered.

## 9. Student Counseling Center

Main Office Building(F Building) #515 ☎ 509-5213

The center is to help students seek self-development, handle personal conflicts properly, and prepare their future. It provides counseling of experts in psychology and individual and group counseling. The center conducts different types of psychological testing as well.

### A. Student Life

#### 1) Personal Counseling

Personal counseling is a program for students who are suffering from issues caused by inter-personal relationship, emotion, personality, relationships with the opposite sex, sex, career, study, adjustment to new environments, which are difficult for students to handle by themselves. It is kind of a process of self-realization in which students can think about themselves and find the answer for themselves with counselors. Counseling lasts about 50 minutes. The details of counseling are closely guarded. This program runs all the year round.

#### 2) Group Counseling and Education

Group Counseling involves about 10 students meeting with trained counselors. Group members talk about a variety of issues by sharing information about themselves and providing feedbacks to others, while the counselors facilitate the process. Topics include improving self-esteem, enhancing communication skills and self-expression, art therapy, interpersonal relationship, public speaking anxiety, career searching, coping with stress, emotion control, etc.

3) Psychological testing is conducted to measure personality, character, aptitude, etc. Counselors will talk to students about their test results.

Types	Description	Time required
MBTI	MBTI can help subjects understand their personality type. Reading about their strengths and weaknesses can help them understand themselves and others.	90 minutes
MMPI	A test to assist with the diagnosis and understanding emotional and mental status in-depth	2 hours
SPI	SPI can help subjects figure out their personal traits and mental state. This test can show the degree of maladjustment to their environments.	90 minutes
KSCL	A test to measure major symptoms of clinical psychology in the aspect of emotion and adjustment to their environments	90 minutes
STRONG	It is an assessment that provides insight into a person's interests, aptitude, preferences, etc. This test can help people find potential careers, educational path and the field of work, which may suit them best.	90 minutes
Holland	Holland test is to help find a career that fits your personality and interests. It is a test that focuses on career and vocational choice.	90 minutes
U&I Test	Based on students' emotional and characteristic factors of study, this test can offer a learning method that may fit students most.	90 minutes
Projective Personality Test (TAT, HTP, KFD, SCT, etc.)	A test designed to reveal hidden emotions, thinking process, desire and impulse, and internal conflicts via a subject's responses to ambiguous stimuli.	90 minutes

#### 4) Counseling by Phone or On-line

Counseling by telephone or on-line is always possible. Of course, the details of counseling are closely guarded.

- 5) Publication of a Fact Survey and Research Report
- 6) Distribution of School Life Guidebook
- 7) Special Lectures on building Proper Personalities for Students
- 8) Prevention of Sexual Harassment and Damage Relief

B. The center carries a variety of books and reports for freshmen and students. They are school life guide, research reports, books on psychology and counseling, journals of Korean Psychological Association, etc.

### 10. Center for Human Rights

Main Office Building(F Building) #515 ☎ 509-5217

The center is to ensure and promote human rights among BUFS members. Counseling and educations are held. Anyone involved in human rights abuse or violation can report their cases to this center.

#### A. Counseling and Education

Human rights counseling is being provided. Courses for human rights sensitivity is being adopted for BUFS members.

#### B. Dealing with Human Rights Abuse or Violation

Anyone involved in human rights abuse or violation can report their cases to this center. The problems are dealt with according to the relevant regulations.

### 11. University Church and Chaplain

#### ◆ University Church

Grace Chapel ☎ 509-2006~8

BUFS university church was established to implement founding spirit and the mission of Seong-ji Educational Foundation on February 20, 2000. Its main duty is to care Christian students especially coming from outside Busan and lead and train them to become solid Christians during their stay at BUFS.

#### A. Service for Students

Christian students coming from outside Busan can have pastoral care from dedicated and experienced religious workers.

※Service hour : 2:00 on Sunday, University Church(Grace Chapel)

#### B. Service Hours

Dominical Day	Sunday	11:00 a.m.
University	Sunday	2:00 p.m.
Wednesday prayer meeting	Wednesday	5:30 p.m.
On-campus morning prayer meeting	Weekday(During semester)	7:00 a.m.

#### ◆ Chaplain

University Chaplain Office ☎ 509-5008

Chaplain is to implement the founding spirit of BUFS – The fear of the Lord is the root of knowledge (Proverbs 1 : 7). Under the philosophy, chaplain works to help students become well-rounded persons and deepen their faith.

#### A. Chapel

As a general education course(required), Chapel covers the nature of life by educating the introduction of Christianity, building sound self-image and personality, and upright view of life and world, etc.



Students must complete Chapel I and II (one credit per semester), which contains various contents such as lectures, concerts, plays, movies, and dancing.

#### B. General Education Course for Christianity

There are two general education courses(elective) – “Introduction to the Bible”(2 credits) and “Understanding of Christianity”(2 credits). These classes serve as an opportunity for student to build basic grounding, have an understanding of religions including Christianity, and realize individual salvation and Christian spirit in society.

#### C. Services and Mission Activities

1. For services, there are services for Easter, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas, beginning and closing semesters, moving-in dormitory, and On-campus morning prayer meeting. There is also a revival service of beginning semester.
2. Other missionary activities are inviting guest speakers, retreats for the youth, support for clubs of Christian students, faculty, and school staff, missionary work for foreign students in collaboration with local churches, festivals for mission culture, etc.

#### D. Guide and Support Christian Student Club

One of the chaplain’s main jobs is to support and lead BUFS Association of Christian Student, which consists of many Christian clubs – University Church, CCC, DSM, INTERCP, IVF, SFC, YWAM, etc.

#### E. On-campus Morning Prayer Meeting

It is held to help students residing at BUFS lead a religious life. Chaplain leads the meeting in Grace Chapel at 7:00 a.m. during weekdays.

#### F. Counseling Room

Along with professional counselors, chaplain provides counseling service for students to build sound personality, lead a religious life, and cope with conflicts in their circumstances.

1. Counseling Room : Grace Chapel 2F
2. Operating Hours : 2:00~5:00 p.m. from Tuesday to Thursday
3. Counseling covers a range of subjects including belief, self-image, personality, aptitude, relationship with the opposite sex, interpersonal relations, marriage, knowledge on sex, sexual harassment, etc.
4. Counseling Methods  
Psychological tests, personal interview, interview by telephone, cyber counseling(open/not open), group counseling, special lectures, etc.





2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# Course

---

Course Overview

General Education and General Elective Course

---



# I . Course Overview

## 1. Course Classification

- The course of the university is grouped into General Education Course, Major Course and General Elective Course.
- General Education Course is classified into Character Field, Arche Basic Field, Arche General Education Field and Pragma Field. Each field is subdivided into as follows : Character Field into Chapel, Self–Development, and Social Service; Arche Basic Field into English Competence and Basic Competence; Arche General Education Field into Literature and Art, History and Philosophy, Society and Culture, Science and Technology and Convergence; and Pragma Field into Foreign Languages, Health and Sports and Job and Practical Training.
- Students should take subjects of Humanities Fields in General Education Course as required by their colleges.
- Major Course is grouped into major mandatory, advanced major practice, job community and major elective.
- General Elective Course is grouped into Double Majors Course, Interdisciplinary Course, Convergence Course, Minor Course, Teacher’s Credential Program and Elective Subject.

## 2. Details

### - General Education Course

Classification	Field		Course	Credit	Year
General Education Course	Character Field		Chapel	2	1
			Self–Development	2	
			Social Service	1	1 ~ 4
	Arche Basic Field		English Competence	6	1
			Basic Competence	8	
	Arche General Education Field		Literature and Art	21	2 ~ 4
			History and Philosophy		
			Society and Culture		
			Science and Technology		
	Pragma Field		Convergence	3	
Foreign Languages					
Health and Sports					
		Job and Practical Training			
Total			43		
Major	Classification		Double Major	Minor	Advanced Major
	Major	Job Community	2	2	2
		Major Mandatory / Advanced Major Practice / Major Elective	45	54	66
Double Major		33	.	.	

Classification	Field	Course	Credit	Year
	Minor	.	18	.
	Convergence Module	.	.	9
	Subtotal	80	74	77
General Education + Major(A)		123	117	120
General Elective(B)	-	0 ~ 7	0 ~ 13	0 ~ 10
Credits for Graduation (A) + (B)		130 Above	130 Above	130 Above
Additional Requirements 1	Graduation Exam	Pass		
Additional Requirements 2	Graduation Certification	Entrepreneurship Subject and NOMAD Competence Graduation Certification		

**All requirements must be met for graduation**

- ※Students must take at least 3 credits in each of the Arche General Education Field and at least 8 credits from General Education in Humanities out of 43 credits in General Education Course regardless of fields.
- ※Students major in Humanities Based Convergence must take 9 credits from Society and Culture, Science and Technology and Convergence Course out of 21 credits in Arche General Education Course and 12 credits from AHP Classic.
- ※Convergence Module refers to completion of 9 credits in a single department(or single major, interdisciplinary major) selected by students other than the major. General elective means all credits earned by the student at free choice, other than the credits must be obtained in general education and majors.

## II. General Education and General Elective Course

### ■ General Education Course

Classification	Field	Category	Credit	Year
<b>General Education Course</b>	Character Field	Chapel	2	1
		Self-Development	2	
		Social Service	1	1 ~ 4
	Arche Basic Field	English Competence	6	1
		Basic Competence	8	
	Arche General Education Field	Literature and Art	21	2 ~ 4
		History and Philosophy		
		Society and Culture		
		Science and Technology		
		Convergence		
	Pragma Field	Foreign Languages	3	
		Health and Sports		
		Job and Practical Training		
	<b>Total</b>			<b>43</b>

- At least 3 credits must be taken among 5 categories of Arche General Education Field.
- At least 8 credits must be taken from General Education in Humanities out of 43 credits in General Education Course regardless of fields.

### 1. Character Field

#### ① Chapel

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR001	Chapel I	1	1	
2	LBR002	Chapel II	1	1	

#### ② Self-Development

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR011	Campus Life and Future Plans I	1	1	Mandatory, College of English, Japanese, Chinese
2	LBR011	Campus Life and Future Plans I	1	1	Mandatory, College of Global Human Convergence
3	LBR011	Campus Life and Future Plans I	1	1	Mandatory, College of Global Business
4	LBR011	Campus Life and Future Plans I	1	1	Mandatory, College of Glocal Creativity & Convergence
5	LBR011	Campus Life and Future Plans I	1	1	Mandatory, College of Global Information Technology

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
6	LBR012	Campus Life and Future Plans II	1	1	Mandatory, College of English, Japanese, Chinese
7	LBR012	Campus Life and Future Plans II	1	1	Mandatory, College of Global Human Convergence
8	LBR012	Campus Life and Future Plans II	1	1	Mandatory, College of Global Business
9	LBR012	Campus Life and Future Plans II	1	1	Mandatory, College of Global Creativity & Convergence
10	LBR012	Campus Life and Future Plans II	1	1	Mandatory, College of Global Information Technology

③ Social Service

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	SCO501-532	Social Service	1	1	Mandatory, only for students entering BUFS after 2016

## 2. Arche Basic Course

① English Competence(First year) / General Education Course for Korean Competence(Foreign students)

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	ESC301	College English I	3	3	Mandatory
2	ESC302	College English II	3	3	Mandatory
3	ESC303	English Pathfinder II	3	3	
4	ESC304	English Pathfinder II	3	3	

② Basic Competence(First year)

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR101	Basic Writing	2	2	Mandatory / General Education in Humanities
2	LBR102	Advanced Writing	2	2	Mandatory / General Education in Humanities
3	LBR121	Critical Thinking	2	2	Elective / General Education in Humanities
4	LBR122	Reasoning and Demonstration	2	2	Elective / General Education in Humanities
5	LBR123	Learning Methods for Basic Competence	2	2	Elective / General Education in Humanities
6	LBR124	Active Listening & Effective Public Speaking	2	2	Elective / General Education in Humanities
7	LBR125	Demonstration and Writing	2	2	Elective / General Education in Humanities
8	LBR126	Debate and Forum	2	2	Elective / General Education in Humanities
9	LBR127	Arche Reading Seminar	2	2	Elective / General Education in Humanities
10	LBR181	Software and Computational Thinking	2	2	Mandatory



### 3. Arche General Education Course [140]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR201	Arche Humanities Course Arche Humanities Course	2	2	General Education in Humanities
2	LBR202	Arche Humanities Course Seminar Arche Humanities Course Seminar	1	1	General Education in Humanities

#### ① Literature and Art [25]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR209	Korean Classical Literature and Wisdom of Life	3	3	General Education in Humanities / separation new / title change(Great Wisdom – Understanding of Korean Literature (Classics) : 2019.6)
2	LBR213	Great Wisdom – Eastern Literature	3	3	General Education in Humanities
3	LBR214	Great Wisdom – Western Literature	3	3	General Education in Humanities
4	LBR241	Understanding of Dramatic Arts	3	3	General Education in Humanities
5	LBR251	Understanding of Korean Music	3	3	General Education in Humanities
6	LBR261	Understanding of Western Art	3	3	General Education in Humanities
7	LBR233	Understanding of Renaissance	3	3	General Education in Humanities
8	LBR271	Reading Samkukyusa through Folk Tales	3	3	General Education in Humanities
9	LBR242	Understanding and Appreciation of European Art	3	3	AHP Elective / General Education in Humanities
10	LBR243	Understanding of Film Arts	3	3	New/ General Education in Humanities
11	LBR262	Chinese Art History	3	3	First semester / General Education in Humanities / New
12	LBR232	Understanding of Western Classical Drama	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New
13	LBR272	Film and Literature	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New
14	LBR231	Understanding of Russian Literature	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New
15	LBR252	Understanding of Western Music I	3	3	First semester / General Education in Humanities
16	LBR253	Understanding of Western Music II	3	3	Second semester / General Education in Humanities
17	LBR263	Mediterranean Archeology and Art History	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New
18	LBR254	Musical Practice for Performance	3	3	New
19	LBR210	Korean Modern Literature and Wisdom of Life	3	3	General Education in Humanities
20	LBR215	Great Wisdom – The World of British / American Literature	3	3	General Education in Humanities
21	LBR221	Arche Seminar – Eastern Literature	3	3	AHP Classic / General Education in Humanities
22	LBR222	Arche Seminar – Western Literature	3	3	AHP Classic / General Education in Humanities
23	LBR273	Understanding and Expression of Art	3	3	General Education in Humanities
24	LBR294	Postmodernism and Art in the Digital Era	3	3	AHP(New : 2018.12)

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
25	LBR297	Literature for Intercultural Communication	3	3	AHP(New : 2018.12)

② History and Philosophy [31]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR311	Great Wisdom – Philosophical Thinking(Eastern)	3	3	General Education in Humanities
2	LBR312	Great Wisdom – Philosophical Thinking(Western)	3	3	General Education in Humanities
3	LBR351	Contemporary Society and Ethics	3	3	General Education in Humanities / AHP Elective
4	LBR352	Traditional Ideology and Culture of Korea	3	3	General Education in Humanities
5	LBR371	Great Theorist(Eastern)	3	3	General Education in Humanities
6	LBR372	Great Theorist(Western)	3	3	General Education in Humanities
7	LBR314	Great Wisdom – History and Civilization(Western)	3	3	General Education in Humanities
8	LBR342	Formation and Development of Contemporary Western Society	3	3	General Education in Humanities
9	LBR361	Understanding of Christianity	3	3	General Education in Humanities
10	LBR362	Introduction to the Bible	3	3	General Education in Humanities
11	LBR363	Understanding of World Religions	3	3	General Education in Humanities
12	LBR381	Self–Development and Happiness	3	3	General Education in Humanities
13	LBR357	Language and Culture of Medieval Europe	3	3	General Education in Humanities
14	LBR344	Mediterranean Civilization Exchange History	3	3	General Education in Humanities / AHP Elective
15	LBR353	Gods and Myth of India	3	3	General Education in Humanities
16	LBR313	Great Wisdom – History and Civilization(Eastern)	3	3	General Education in Humanities
17	LBR354	Contemporary Philosophy and Thoughts	3	3	General Education in Humanities
18	LBR345	Understanding of Buddhist Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New
19	LBR346	Understanding of Brazilian History and Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New
20	LBR321	Arche Seminar – “Utopia” and “The Prince”	3	3	General Education in Humanities / AHP Classic
21	LBR322	Arche Seminar – Historical Figures	3	3	General Education in Humanities / AHP Classic
22	LBR331	Eastern Classic in 2st century	3	3	General Education in Humanities / AHP Classic
23	LBR332	Western Classics in 21st century	3	3	General Education in Humanities / AHP Classic / New
24	LBR355	Korean History in Relic	3	3	Humanities
25	LBR393	Moral Thinking and Cultivation of Character	3	3	Humanities / General education from Dong–A University accepted as transfer credit
26	LBR365	History and Culture of Silk Road	3	3	Humanities

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
27	LBR394	Understanding of Human : Homo economicus and Ethicus	3	3	AHP(New : 2018.12)
28	LBR395	History of Colonization	3	3	AHP(New : 2018.12)
29	LBR382	History of Goods and Exchanges	3	3	AHP(New : 2018.12)
30	LBR399	Aesthetics in the New Media Age	3	3	AHP(New : 2018.12)
31	LBR340	Understanding of Korean History	3	3	(Foreign students only) "Korean History for Foreign Students" : same subjects

\*Understanding of Korean History : title change(Understanding of history of Korea : 2017.8), and new subject for foreign students only(Korean History for foreign students : 2019.7)

### ③ Society and Culture [38]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR411	Understanding of Psychology	3	3	
2	LBR412	Understanding of Sociology	3	3	
3	LBR413	Understanding of Women's Studies	3	3	
4	LBR414	Understanding of World Economy	3	3	
5	LBR415	Society, Nation, World	3	3	
6	LBR416	Language and Society	3	3	General Education in Humanities
7	LBR462	Mass Media and Culture	3	3	
8	LBR417	Nation and Law	3	3	
9	LBR451	Understanding of Japanese Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities
10	LBR452	Understanding of Chinese Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities
11	LBR453	Understanding of Thai Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities
12	LBR461	American Culture through the Lens	3	3	General Education in Humanities
13	LBR446	Russian Area Studies and Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities
14	LBR454	Understanding of Arab and Islamic World	3	3	General Education in Humanities
15	LBR445	Understanding of Italian Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities
16	LBR448	Understanding of Chinese Common Market	3	3	New
17	LBR441	Understanding of EU	3	3	General Education in Humanities
18	LBR443	Understanding of German Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities
19	LBR444	Understanding of French Culture	3	3	General Education in Humanities
20	LBR418	Understanding of Newspapers	3	3	
21	LBR419	Understanding of Politics	3	3	
22	LBR463	Understanding of Global Development Cooperation	3	3	General Education in Humanities
23	LBR464	Global Citizen Education : Global Citizenship	3	3	General Education in Humanities
24	LBR465	Asian Community	3	3	
25	LBR466	Communication Skill	3	3	
26	LBR442	European Society and Culture	3	3	New / Humanities

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
27	LBR467	Global Sociology	3	3	Second semester / New
28	LBR468	Korean Diaspora in Latin America	3	3	New/ Humanities
29	LBR421	Labor and Law I	3	3	New
30	LBR422	Labor and Law II	3	3	New
31	LBR420	Law and Human	3	3	New
32	LBR498	Modern Life and Law			New
33	LBR495	Understanding of Economy and Finance	3	3	New
34	LBR497	Arche Seminar – Mass Culture	3	3	New / AHP / Humanities
35	LBR496	Unification Strategy and Diplomacy of Korean Peninsula	3	3	
36	LBR499	Understanding of Latin American Culture	3	3	New / Humanities
37	LBR500	Korean–Japanese Culture in Tandem I	3	3	New / 1st semester / Humanities
38	LBR501	Korean–Japanese Culture in Tandem II	3	3	New / 2nd semester / Humanities

④ Science and Technology [21]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR521	Understanding of Mathematics	3	3	Alternative Course for “Principles and Application of Mathematics”(LBR517) [Crossover Subject]
2	LBR522	Introduction to Archeology	3	3	
3	LBR511	Understanding of Science – Physics	3	3	Alternative Course for “Basic Physics” (LBR515) [Crossover Subject]
4	LBR512	Understanding of Science – Bioscience	3	3	Alternative Course for “Basic Biology” (LBR516) [Crossover Subject]
5	LBR513	Understanding of Science – Universe	3	3	
6	LBR561	Science, Technology, Civilization	3	3	
7	LBR562	Human and Environment	3	3	
8	LBR563	Science in Life	3	3	
9	LBR531	Computer & Information Society	3	3	
10	LBR532	Understanding of Computer Programming	3	3	
11	LBR514	Understanding of Science – Oceanography	3	3	New
12	LBR523	Practice of Statistics	3	3	New / Title Change from “Statistics and Big Data”
13	LBR564	Understanding of Digital Humanities	3	3	New
14	LBR565	Technological Revolution and Future Society	3	3	New
15	LBR566	Understanding of Robot	3	3	New
16	LBR533	Understanding of Programming Logic and Coding	3	3	New
17	LBR535	Data Application and Analysis for Problem Solving	3	3	New
18	LBR536	Database in Life	3	3	New

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
19	LBR567	Practical Use of Algorithm in Life	3	3	New
20	LBR568	Understanding of Fourth Industrial Revolution	3	3	New
21	LBR569	Similarity in Culture	3	3	New(or open “Introduction to Mathematical Archeology”)

⑤ Convergence [23]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR612	Human and Creation	3	3	General Education in Humanities
2	LBR621	Understanding of Arts through Philosophy	3	3	General Education in Humanities
3	LBR628	Business Story read by Christian Worldview	3	3	
4	LBR613	Death, Ritual, Language	3	3	General Education in Humanities
5	LBR626	Ethics and Life in Economic Theory	3	3	General Education in Humanities
6	LBR622	Modern Society and Culture in Webtoon	3	3	General Education in Humanities
7	LBR633	Economics and Psychology	3	3	
8	LBR634	Humanistic Thinking and Practical Marketing	3	3	General Education in Humanities
9	LBR636	BRIMs Today	3	3	General Education in Humanities
10	LBR635	Win-win Cooperation of Asia and Latin America	3	3	General Education in Humanities
11	LBR632	Understanding of Linguistic and Non-linguistic Action of Korea and Japan	3	3	General Education in Humanities
12	LBR651	Religion and Profession of Latin America	3	3	General Education in Humanities / Prior to Students of EBK Interdisciplinary Course
13	LBR652	Religion and Profession of Russia	3	3	General Education in Humanities / Prior to Students of EBK Interdisciplinary Course
14	LBR653	Religious Culture and Profession of India	3	3	General Education in Humanities / Prior to Students of EBK Interdisciplinary Course
15	LBR631	Nomad's Speed and Settlement's Stability – Confucius and Chingiz Khan	3	3	General Education in Humanities
16	LBR614	Comparison of Korean and Chinese Culture in Tandem	3	3	New
17	LBR623	Criminal Psychology in Film	3	3	New
18	LBR624	Western History and Law	3	3	New
19	LBR625	European Culture and History in Arts	3	3	New / Subject for Foreign Students
20	LBR692	Understanding of Korean, Japanese and Chinese Culture by Car Stickers	3	3	AHP / New
21	LBR611	Arche Seminar – Love	3	3	AHP / New / General Education in Humanities
22	LBR654	Arche Classic – Comparison of Eastern and Western Civilization	3	3	New
23	LBR655	Understanding of Cross Cultural Communication	3	3	

#### 4. Pragma Field [38]

##### ① Foreign Languages [21]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR741	Basic Japanese I	3	3	
2	LBR742	Basic Japanese II	3	3	
3	LBR743	Basic Chinese I	3	3	
4	LBR744	Basic Chinese II	3	3	
5	LBR711	Basic German	3	3	General Education in Humanities
6	LBR717	Basic Turkish	3	3	General Education in Humanities
7	LBR716	Basic Russian	3	3	General Education in Humanities
8	LBR714	Basic Spanish	3	3	General Education in Humanities
9	LBR712	Basic French	3	3	General Education in Humanities
10	LBR748	Basic Arabic	3	3	General Education in Humanities
11	LBR713	Basic Italian	3	3	General Education in Humanities
12	LBR718	Basic Latin	3	3	General Education in Humanities
13	LBR746	Basic Hindi	3	3	General Education in Humanities
14	LBR719	Neo-Greek	3	3	General Education in Humanities
15	LBR715	Basic Portuguese	3	3	General Education in Humanities
16	LBR771	Basic Chinese Characters	3	3	General Education in Humanities
17	LBR772	Understanding of Chinese Characters in Korea	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New Subject for Foreign Students
18	LBR747	Basic Iranian	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New
19	LBR745	Basic Vietnamese	3	3	General Education in Humanities / New
20	LBR781	Advanced TOEIC	2	2	Alternative Course for "University English I, II" & "English Competence I, II", due to reorganization of English capacity in 2017
21	LBR782	OPIc Speaking	2	2	Alternative Course for "University English I, II" & "English Competence I, II", due to reorganization of English capacity in 2017

##### ② Health and Sports [9]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR811	Badminton	2	2	
2	LBR812	Basic Soccer	2	2	
3	LBR813	Dance Sport	2	2	
4	LBR821	Wellness Fitness Program	3	3	
5	LBR822	Forest Story with Orienteering	3	3	
6	LBR823	Leisure and Happiness	3	3	General Education in Humanities
7	LBR824	Diet and Body Fitness	2	2	New
8	LBR831	Self-Defense Martial Arts	2	2	New
9	LBR825	Recreation · Sports Leadership and Service	2	2	New

③ Job and Practical Training [8]

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR911	Career Planning and Designing	3	3	
2	LBR912	Preparation for Employment	3	3	
3	LBR913	Employment Strategy and Practical Training	3	3	
4	LBR931	Preview of Start-ups	3	3	
5	LBR932	IT Start-ups and Patent	3	3	
6	LBR951	Global Leadership	3	3	
7	LBR960	Employment Strategy and Practical Training 1 / (Overseas Employment Program)	3	3	only for students on Overseas Employment Program
8	LBR963	Employment Strategy and Practical Training 2 / (Overseas Employment Program)	3	3	only for students on Overseas Employment Program

5. Arche Honor Program(AHP)

1) Introduction

Students can receive the “Arche Honor Program(AHP)” as a Minor/Double Major, in case of meeting the requirements for graduation from the General Education Course and taking the following subjects.

2) Subjects

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Field
1	LBR322	Arche Seminar – Historical Figures	3	History and Philosophy
2	LBR321	Arche Seminar – Utopia and Monarchism	3	History and Philosophy
3	LBR332	Arche Classic – Western Classics in 21st century	3	History and Philosophy
4	LBR397	Understanding of Human : Homo economicus and Ethicus	3	History and Philosophy
5	LBR398	History of Colonization	3	History and Philosophy
6	LBR399	Aesthetics in the New Media Age	3	History and Philosophy
7	LBR382	History of Goods and Exchanges	3	History and Philosophy
8	LBR331	Arche Classic – Eastern Classic in 21st century	3	History and Philosophy
9	LBR654	Arche Classic – Comparison of Eastern and Western Civilization	3	Convergence
10	LBR611	Arche Seminar – Love	3	Convergence
11	LBR591	Human and Science	3	Science and Technology
12	LBR497	Arche Seminar – Mass Culture	3	Society and Culture
13	LBR297	Literature for Intercultural Communication	3	Literature and Art
14	LBR221	Arche Seminar – Eastern Literature	3	Literature and Art
15	LBR296	Postmodernism and Art in the Digital Era	3	Literature and Art
16	LBR222	Arche Seminar – Western Literature	3	Literature and Art

※Eliminating the classification between AHP Classic and AHP electives due to reorganization of the Arche Honor Program in 2019

### 3) Required credits

Course	Double Major	Minor Major
Before 2016	+ 36 credits	+ 21 credits
After 2017	+ 33 credits	+ 18 credits

### ■ General Education Course for Foreign Students

#### 1. Character Field

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR003	Korean Language and Culture	2	2	General Education in Humanities / Replacement of Chapel
2	LBR011	Campus Life and Future Plans I	1	1	
3	LBR012	Campus Life and Future Plans II	1	1	
4	SCO531-532	Social Service(Tandem) 1, 2	1	1	Replacement of Social Service

#### 2. Arche Basic Course

##### ① English Competence / General Education Course for Korean Competence

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	ESC301	College English I	3	3	
2	ESC302	College English II	3	3	
3	ESC303	English Pathfinder I	3	3	
4	ESC304	English Pathfinder II	3	3	
5	KSC301	Understanding of KLAT I	3	3	(former) TOPIK I
6	KSC302	Understanding of KLAT II	3	3	(former) TOPIK II, (former) Advanced TOPIK

##### ② Basic Competence(First year)

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR101	Basic Writing	2	2	Mandatory / General Education in humanities
2	LBR102	Advanced Writing	2	2	Mandatory / General Education in Humanities
3	LBR121	Critical Thinking	2	2	Elective / General Education in Humanities
4	LBR124	Active Listening and Effective Public Speaking	2	2	Mandatory

#### 3. Arche General Education Course

##### ① Literature and Art

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR291	Korean Literature and Visual Arts	3	3	General Education in Humanities



No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
2	LBR292	Korean Reading and omprehension I	3	3	(former) Reading and Comprehension I
3	LBR293	Korean Reading and omprehension II	3	3	(former) Reading and Comprehension II

② History and Philosophy

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR352	Traditional Ideology and Culture of Korea	3	3	General Education in Humanities
2	LBR391	Korean Writing I	3	3	(former) Assignment and Writing I
3	LBR392	Korean Writing II	3	3	(former) Assignment and Writing II

③ Society and Culture

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR491	Understanding of Multicultural Society	3	3	
2	LBR492	Understanding of Korean Society	3	3	
3	LBR493	Korean Speaking I	3	3	(former) Speech and Communication I
4	LBR494	Korean Speaking II	3	3	(former) Speech and Communication II

④ Science and Technology

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR591	Human and Science	3	3	
2	LBR592	Korean Listening I	3	3	(former) Conversation and Expression I
3	LBR593	Korean Listening II	3	3	(former) Conversation and Expression II

⑤ Convergence

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR691	Understanding Korea through Infographics	3	3	
2	LBR692	Understanding of Korean, Japanese and Chinese Culture by Car Stickers	3	3	

## 4. Pragma Field

① Foreign Languages

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR772	Understanding of Chinese Characters in Korea	3	3	General Education in Humanities
2	LBR791	Basic Korean I	3	3	(former) Practical Korean Grammar I
3	LBR792	Basic Korean II	3	3	(former) Practical Korean Grammar II

② Health and Sports

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	LBR891	Korean Martial Arts TAEKWONDO	2	2	

No.	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
2	LBR821	Wellness Fitness Program	2	2	
3	LBR892	Advanced Basketball Skills	2	2	

■ General Elective Course

No.	Classification	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
1	General Elective	GS1301	BUFS Global Challenge	2	2	All Divisions (Departments) All Students
2		GS1302	Present and Future of Busan	2	2	
3		GS1208	Entrepreneurship(on-line)	2	2	
4		GS1202	Start-ups Management and Organizational Leadership	2	2	
5		GS1203	Trade Start-ups	2	2	
6		GS2014	Food Service Start-ups	2	2	
7		GS1205	Global Business Start-ups	2	2	
8		GS1206	Entrepreneurship and Technology Management	3	3	
9		GS1207	Management Science	3	3	
10		GS1101	Career Strategies and Management I	1	1	All Divisions (Departments) 3~4
11		GS1102	Career Strategies and Management II	1	1	
12		GS1103	Job and Career of Women	2	2	
13		GS1303	Faith and Moral Character	1	1	Advanced Chapel 1~4
14		GS1401	Self-Management Learning Method I	2	2	Students with Received Academic Warning in the Previous Semester
15		GS1402	Self-Management Learning Method II	2	2	
16		GS1501	Understanding of e-Commerce	3	3	All Divisions (Departments) All Students
17		FOR007	Job Community I	1	1	only for foreign students
18		FOR008	Job Community II	1	1	only for foreign students
19		GS1304	Online Course of Global Citizenship Education for Dormitory Students	0.5	0.5	dormitory students
20		GS1306	BUFS Overseas Dispatch Program and Understanding of Global Society	2	2	students sent abroad
21		GS1107	Global Job Strategy I	2	2	3 (1-2 semester)
22		GS1108	Global Job Strategy II	2	2	4 (1-2 semester)
23		GS1105	Overseas Employment Mentoring 1	1	1	2 (1 semester)
24		GS1106	Overseas Employment Mentoring 2	1	1	3 (1 semester)
25		GS1109	Overseas Employment Mentoring 3	1	1	2 (2 semester)
26		GS1110	Overseas Employment Mentoring 4	1	1	3 (2 semester)

No.	Classification	Code	Title	Credit	Hour	Note
27	R.O.T.C	GS1801	R.O.T.C I	3	3	Third year in R.O.T.C.
28		GS1802	R.O.T.C II	3	3	
29	R.O.T.C	GS1803	R.O.T.C III	3	3	Fourth year in R.O.T.C.
30		GS1804	R.O.T.C IV	3	3	
31	Security Studies	YB4905	National Security Studies	2	2	All Students including R.O.T.C.
32		YB4906	Leadership	2	2	
33		YB4907	War History	2	2	
34		YB4908	North Korean Studies	2	2	
35		YB4909	Weapon System	2	2	





2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# College of English Language

---

Division of English

Division of Japanese

Division of China

Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence

---



# College of English Language

The College aims to nurture professionals beyond Korea, Japan and China into the World stage. In addition, in the division of G2 languages-based convergence, which was created for the first time in Korea, students are trained to become international experts with the bi-lingual capacity of English and Chinese.

- Division of English
  - English Communication
  - English Business
  - English Interpretation & Translation
  
- Division of Japanese
  - Japanese Language & Cultural Contents
  - Japanese for MICE Interpretation & Translation
  - Hotel & Tourism Japanese
  - Japanese & IT
  
- Division of China
  - Chinese Communication
  - Commercial Relations in China
  
- Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence
  - G2 Communication
  - Cultural Contents Marketing
  - Mobile Business

## Division of English

### ■ Educational Goal

The Division aims to develop the English communication capacity, the considerable insight, and the abundant knowledge on humanities to make students professionals who are working in the world community. The education goal can be achieved by developing their English proficiency to use World English in a fluent and correct way and expertise in English, and expanding their knowledge on British and American cultures. In this regard, the Division provides its systemic level–base teaching and learning on practical English and ESP through a track system and innovative teaching methods. The track system includes English Communication Track that trains experts on British and American cultures; English Business Track that trains global talent with practical English, contents and business skills; and The English Interpretation and Translation Track that trains linguistic experts through interpretation and translation theory and practice.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## English Communication

### ◆ Division of English – English Communication

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	EGL113	English Conversation 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EGL114	English Conversation 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL115	English Writing 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		EGL116	English Writing 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL117	English Reading & Listening 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		EGL118	English Reading & Listening 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	EGL207	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	EGL208	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	EGL209	Spoken English Topics 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EGL210	Spoken English Topics 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL211	English Grammar in Use		Lecture	3	3		EGL212	English Writing 3		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENG262	Introduction to English Linguistics		Lecture	3	3		ENG270	Practice of English vocabulary		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENG277	British/American Language, Society and Culture		Lecture	3	3		ENG272	Film and Literature		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	EGL305	Spoken English Topics 3		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	EGL324	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ENG339	Practice in English Pronunciation		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	EGL302	Spoken English Topics 4		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENG341	British/American Novel and Practice in English		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENG334	Listening to Media in English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL325	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3		ENG340	British/American Literature and Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Teacher's Credential	ENG501	Teaching Methods of English Education		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	ENG504	Materials Development and Teaching Methods in English		Lecture	3	3



Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4	Job Community	EGL401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ENG430	Current English and Debate		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ENG429	Storytelling in English		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENG432	Listening to Media in English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENG431	Web-Based Practice in English		Lecture Practice	3	3							
		EGL403	Capstone Design II		Lecture Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential	ENG503	English Logic and Essay Writing		Lecture	2	2							

## English Business

### ◆ Division of English – English Business

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	EGL113	English Conversation 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EGL114	English Conversation 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL115	English Writing 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		EGL116	English Writing 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL117	English Reading & Listening 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		EGL118	English Reading & Listening 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	EGL207	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	EGL208	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	EGL209	Spoken English Topics 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EGL210	Spoken English Topics 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL211	English Grammar in Use		Lecture Practice	3	3		EGL212	English Writing 3		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENB201	Official Email in English		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENB202	Digital Tourism English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENB203	Presentation English		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENB204	Marketing English		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	EGL305	Spoken English Topics 3		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	EGL324	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ENB301	English for Interview		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	EGL302	Spoken English Topics 4		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENB303	Business Document Writing		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENB302	MICE English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL325	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Practice	3	3		ENB304	Big Data Application for English		Lecture Practice	3	3
									EGL326	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	EGL401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ENB402	English Language Teaching		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ENB401	Business Negotiation English		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENB404	Mobile Contents English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENB403	English for Trade and Commerce		Lecture Practice	3	3							
		EGL403	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							

## English Interpretation & Translation

### ◆ Division of English – English Interpretation & Translation

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	EGL113	English Conversation 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EGL114	English Conversation 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL115	English Writing 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		EGL116	English Writing 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL117	English Reading & Listening 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		EGL118	English Reading & Listening 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	EGL207	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	EGL208	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	EGL209	Spoken English Topics 1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EGL210	Spoken English Topics 2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL211	English Grammar in Use		Lecture Practice	3	3		EGL212	English Writing 3		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENT226	Introduction to Translation and Interpretation		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENT236	Understanding of Britain / America		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENT239	Listening to English Speech		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENT237	Translation and English Grammar		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	EGL305	Spoken English Topics 3		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	EGL324	Job Community 1	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ENT305	Practice of Translation and English 1		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	EGL302	Spoken English Topics 4		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENT307	Practice of Interpretation and English 1		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENT306	Practice of Translation and English 2		Lecture Practice	3	3
		EGL325	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Practice	3	3		ENT308	Practice of Interpretation and English 2		Lecture Practice	3	3
							EGL326		Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3	
Teacher's Credential	ENG501	Principles of English Learning and Teaching		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	ENG504	Materials Development and Teaching Methods in English		Lecture	3	3	
4	Job Community	EGL401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ENT404	Interpretation and Debate in English		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ENT405	Interpretation and Speaking		Lecture Practice	3	3		ENT406	Translation and Debate in English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ENT407	Translation and Writing		Lecture Practice	3	3							
		EGL403	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential	ENG503	Logical Writing in English		Lecture	2	2							

## Division of Japanese

### ■ Educational Goal

The Division of Japanese aims to nurture Japanese-speaking experts with a high-level of practical skills who can play active parts in the global stage. For that purpose, the Division provides an efficient convergence education for students to have a native-level Japanese proficiency including the interpretation and translation competencies and to learn Japanese cultures and understand the current situations in that area through high-tech advanced mass-media, so that students become professionals in a variety of fields such as office work, interpretation and translation, hotel service and IT.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## Japanese Language & Cultural Contents

### ◆ Division of Japanese – Japanese Language & Cultural Contents

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CJP117	Understanding of Communication between Korea and Japan	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CJP112	Japanese History and Culture	●	Lecture	3	3
		CJP123	Japanese Area Study	●	Practice	3	3		CJP118	Practical Chinese Characters in Japanese	●	Lecture	3	3
		CJP131	Japanese(A-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		CJP132	Japanese(A-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
2	Job Community	CJP009	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CJP240	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	CJP114	Practical Japanese Grammar		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CJP301	Special Lecture on Japanese		Lecture	3	3
		CJP121	Japanese(B1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		JLC204	Understanding of Japanese Cultural Contents		Lecture	3	3
		CJP223	Japanese-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		CJP122	Japanese(B1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		CJP235	Japanese Text Reading and Writing		Lecture	3	3		CJP226	Japanese-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JLC202	Understanding of Japanese Literature		Lecture	3	3		CJP236	Practical Japanese Sentence		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	CJP227	Japanese(B2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	4	Job Community	CJP334	Job Community I	●		0.5	0.5
		JLC205	Understanding of Japanese Linguistics		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	CJP231	Capstone Design ( <i>Cheong Hae Jin</i> University) I		Practice	3	3
		JLC207	Japanese Classics Reading and Discussion		Lecture	3	3		JLC201	Media Japanese		Lecture	3	3
		JLC211	Korean-Japanese Comparative Literature		Lecture	3	3		JLC209	Understanding and Practice of Honorific Japanese		Lecture	3	3
		JLC212	Current Japanese		Lecture	3	3		JLC210	Understanding of Korea-Japan Mass Culture		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4									JLC300	Practical Japanese in Contents		Lecture	3	3
									CJP228	Japanese(B2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	4
	Teacher's Credential	CJP501	Teaching Methods of Japanese		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	CJP504	Material Development and Teaching Methods in Japanese		Lecture	3	3
	Job Community	CJP403	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	JLC217	Presentation Japanese Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	CJP232	Capstone Design (Cheong Hae Jin University) II		Practice	3	3		JLC218	Cultural Tour and Internship in Japan		Lecture	3	3
		JLC213	Japanese Teaching Skills		Lecture	3	3		JLC402	Japanese Literature Storytelling		Lecture	3	3
		JLC401	Understanding of Wrong Japanese Expressions		Lecture	3	3		CJP323	Remote Learning between Korea and Japan		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JLC403	Japanese Economy and Business Japanese (Advanced Convergence)		Lecture Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential	CJP503	Logical Writing of Japanese		Lecture	2	2							

## Japanese for MICE Interpretation & Translation

### ◆ Division of Japanese – Japanese for MICE Interpretation & Translation

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CJP117	Understanding of Communication between Korea and Japan	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CJP112	Japanese History and Culture	●	Lecture	3	3
		CJP123	Japanese Area Study	●	Lecture	3	3		CJP118	Practical Chinese Characters in Japanese	●	Lecture	3	3
		CJP131	Japanese(A-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		CJP132	Japanese(A-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
Job Community	CJP009	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CJP240	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	
2	Major Mandatory	CJP114	Practical Japanese Grammar		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CJP301	Special Lecture on Japanese Language Proficiency Test		Lecture	3	3
		CJP121	Japanese(B1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		JMT203	Introduction to Korean-Japanese Interpreting		Lecture	3	3
		CJP223	Japanese-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		CJP122	Japanese(B1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		CJP235	Japanese Text Reading and Writing		Lecture	3	3		CJP226	Japanese-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JMT201	Introduction to Korean-Japanese Translation		Lecture Practice	3	3		CJP236	Practical Japanese Sentence		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	JMT202	Understanding of MICE Industry		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	CJP334	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4	Advanced Major Practice	JMT205	Japanese Debate		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	JMT208	Medical Tourism Interpretation in Japanese		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JMT206	Korean-Japanese Sight Translation		Lecture	3	3		JMT209	Korean-Japanese Consecutive Interpretation		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JMT212	Korean-Japanese Subtitle Translation Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3		JMT300	Japanese-Korean Computer-Assisted Translation (Advanced Convergence)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CJP227	Japanese(B2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	4		JMT302	MICE Presentation Japanese		Lecture Practice	3	3
									CJP228	Japanese (B2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	4
									CJP231	Capstone Design (Cheong Hae Jin University) I		Practice	3	3
	Teacher's Credential	CJP501	Teaching Methods of Japanese		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	CJP504	Material Development and Teaching Methods in Japanese		Lecture	3	3
	Job Community	CJP403	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	JMT218	MICE Seminars and Internship		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	JMT213	Japanese-Korean Interpretation Practicum		Lecture Practice	3	3		JMT400	Japanese Interpretation and Listening		Lecture Practice	3	3
JMT214		Cross Cultural Communication Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3	CJP323		Remote Learning between Korea and Japan		Lecture Practice	3	3	
CJP232		Capstone Design (Cheong Hae Jin University) II		Practice	3	3								
Teacher's Credential	CJP503	Logical Writing of Japanese		Lecture	2	2								

## Hotel & Tourism Japanese

### ◆ Division of Japanese – Hotel & Tourism Japanese

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CJP117	Understanding of Communication between Korea and Japan	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CJP112	Japanese History and Culture	●	Lecture	3	3
		CJP123	Japanese Area Study	●	Lecture	3	3		CJP118	Practical Chinese Characters in Japanese	●	Lecture	3	3
		CJP131	Japanese (A-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		CJP132	Japanese (A-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
Job Community	CJP009	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CJP240	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	
2	Major Mandatory	CJP114	Practical Japanese Grammar		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CJP301	Special Lecture on Japanese Language Proficiency Test		Lecture	3	3
		CJP121	Japanese(B1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		JHB203	Hotel Management of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3
		CJP223	Japanese-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3							

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
3		CJP235	Japanese Text Reading and Writing		Lecture	3	3		CJP122	Japanese(B1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		JHB201	Introduction to Tourism of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3		CJP226	Japanese-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
									CJP236	Practical Japanese Sentence		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	JHB205	Honorific Japanese and Business Manner		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	CJP334	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		JHB213	Practice of Hotel and Tourism Japanese		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	JHB209	Japanese for Business Document		Lecture	3	3
		JHB301	Tourism Industry and Business Administration of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3		JHB302	Tourism Resources and Products Development		Lecture	3	3
		JHB303	Hotel Practice and Service Manner of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3		JHB304	Consumer Behaviors of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3
		CJP227	Japanese(B2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	4		JHB306	Japanese Business Strategy		Lecture	3	3
									CJP228	Japanese(B2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	4
							CJP229		Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3	
	Teacher's Credential	CJP501	Teaching Methods of Japanese		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	CJP504	Material Development and Teaching Methods in Japanese		Lecture	3	3
	4	Job Community	CJP403	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	JHB215	Travel Agency Management and Practice of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3
Advanced Major Practice		JHB212	Service Marketing of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3	JHB402		Seminar on Hotel and Tourism Management of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3
		JHB401	Hotel Human Resources of Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3	JHB404		Busan-Kyushu Job/Start-ups and Internship		Lecture	3	3
		JHB403	Planning and Practice of Banquet and Convention		Lecture	3	3	CJP323		Remote Learning between Korea and Japan		Lecture Practice	3	
		CJP230	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							
Teacher's Credential		CJP503	Logical Writing of Japanese		Lecture	2	2							

## Japanese & IT

### ◆ Division of Japanese – Japanese & IT

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CJP117	Understanding of Communication between Korea and Japan	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CJP112	Japanese History and Culture	●	Lecture	3	3
		CJP123	Japanese Area Study	●	Lecture	3	3		CJP118	Practical Chinese Characters in Japanese	●	Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		CJP131	Japanese(A-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		CJP132	Japanese(A-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
	Job Community	CJP009	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CJP240	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	CJP114	Practical Japanese Grammar		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CJP301	Special Lecture on Japanese Language Proficiency Test		Lecture	3	3
		CJP121	Japanese(B1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		JIT222	Spread Sheet Practice of Japanese		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CJP223	Japanese-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		CJP122	Japanese(B1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		CJP235	Japanese Text Reading and Writing		Lecture	3	3		CJP226	Japanese-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JIT220	Japanese Multimedia and Photoshop		Lecture Practice	3	3		CJP236	Practical Japanese Sentence		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	JIT223	Practical English for IT		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	CJP334	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		JIT224	Japanese Webpage Production		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	JIT229	Japanese Visual Programming		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JIT225	Practical Use of Japanese Database		Lecture Practice	3	3		JIT300	Practice of Japanese Business IT Web Project		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JIT226	Japanese Java Programming		Lecture Practice	3	3		JIT339	Japanese IT and Business Manner		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CJP227	Japanese(B2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	4		CJP228	Japanese(B2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	4
									CJP229	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
	Teacher's Credential	CJP501	Teaching Methods of Japanese		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	CJP504	Material Development and Teaching Methods in Japanese		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	CJP403	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	JIT228	Computer Algorithm of Japanese		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	JIT230	Japanese Linux System		Lecture Practice	3	3		JIT234	Japanese Web Programming		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JIT231	Japanese Application Programming		Lecture Practice	3	3		JIT236	Japanese IT Seminar and Internship		Lecture Practice	3	3
		JIT451	IT Document Writing and Presentation in Japanese		Lecture Practice	3	3		CJP323	Remote Learning between Korea and Japan		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CJP230	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential	CJP503	Logical Writing of Japanese		Lecture	2	2							

## Division of China

### ■ Educational Goal

The Division of China aims at nurturing experts of China. Under such a purpose, the Division is educating students to make them experts with capacities of Chinese language, localization, practical ability for trade and culture design.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## Chinese Communication

### ◆ Division of China – Chinese Communication

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CHS101	Chinese Reading I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	CHS105	Chinese Reading II (A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		CHS107	Introduction to Sinology(Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3		CHS110	Chinese Speaking II (A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		CHS109	Chinese Speaking I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		CHS111	Chinese Writing I (A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	CCL233	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CCL232	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	CCL101	Chinese Communication I (B1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	CCL104	Chinese Communication II (B1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		CCL102	Chinese Reading I (B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		CCL105	Chinese Reading II (B1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CCL103	Chinese Practical Grammar(B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		CCL106	Chinese Listening and Writing (B1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CCL201	Chinese Culture and Communication		Lecture	3	3		CCL204	Understanding of Chinese Characters		Lecture	3	3
		CCL203	Chinese-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		CCL206	Chinese-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	CCL207	Chinese Communication III(B2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	CCL304	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		CCL210	Chinese Vocabulary		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	CCL306	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		CCL213	Writing in Tandem		Lecture Practice	3	3		CCL214	Chinese Communication IV(B2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CCL301	HSK Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3		CCL217	Chinese Idioms		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CCL302	Translation Start-ups in Tandem		Lecture Practice	3	3		CCL219	Chinese Literature and Culture		Lecture	3	3
		CHS108	Chinese Language and Culture (Advanced Convergence)		Lecture	3	3		CCL220	Major in Tandem		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Teacher's Credential	CHS501	Teaching Methods of Chinese		Lecture	3	3		Teacher's Credential	CHS504	Materials Development and Teaching Methods in Chinese		Lecture	3



Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4	Job Community	CCL401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	CCL225	Chinese Medical Tourism Communication		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	CCL221	Chinese Business Communication		Lecture Practice	3	3		CCL226	Korean-Chinese Interpretation and Translation Practicum		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CCL405	Chinese-Korean Interpretation and Translation Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3							
		CCL403	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential	CHS503	Logical Writing of Chinese		Lecture	2	2							

## Commercial Relations in China

### ◆ Division of China – Commercial Relations in China

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CHS101	Chinese Reading I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	CHS105	Chinese Reading II (A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		CHS107	Introduction to Sinology	●	Lecture	3	3		CHS110	Chinese Speaking II (A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		CHS109	Chinese Speaking I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		CHS111	Chinese Writing I (A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	CAT239	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CAT238	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	CAT127	Introduction to Modern Chinese Politics	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CAT130	Understanding of Chinese History		Lecture	3	3
		CAT129	Understanding of Chinese Geography		Lecture	3	3		CAT131	Introduction to Modern Chinese Economics	●	Lecture	3	3
		CAT135	Chinese Writing II (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAT136	Chinese Writing III (B2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CAT223	Chinese Newspaper Reading I (B2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAT225	Chinese Newspaper Reading II (C1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CAT236	Chinese Speaking III (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAT237	Chinese Speaking IV (B2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	CAT207	Understanding of Chinese Commercial Practice		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	CAT342	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		CAT226	Chinese Presentation (C1)		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	CAT214	Practice of Trade		Lecture	3	3
		CAT230	Current Chinese (C1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAT231	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		CAT341	E-Business Start-ups		Lecture	3	3		CAT232	Chinese for Trade and Commerce (C2)		Lecture	3	3
		CHS108	Chinese Language and Culture (Advanced Convergence)		Lecture	3	3		CAT233	Understanding of Chinese Trade		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4	Job Community	CAT429	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	CAT229	Understanding of Greater Chinese Common Market		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	CAT216	Korea-China Economics Relation		Lecture	3	3		CAT235	Understanding of Chinese Legal System		Lecture	3	3
		CAT234	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							
		CAT401	Cultural Industry of Korea and China		Lecture	3	3							

## Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence

### ■ Educational Goal

**The world has two powers** : the United States and China, also known as G2. In such international order, students who can speak G2 languages and understand their culture are able to strengthen their competitiveness in the global community. Under the background, the Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence is created to boost a convergence communication skill for the first time in Korea. Together with the bilingual capacity, students can acquire a specialized expertise on a global marketing communication. In this regard, the Division aims to nurture professionals of the world-class global communication.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## G2 Communication

### ◆ Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence – G2 Communication

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	GTB101	G2 Listening and Speaking I	●	Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	GTB104	G2 Reading and Writing I	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		GTB102	Principles of Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		GTB105	ICT-1	●	Practice	3	3
		GTB103	G2 in Newspapers	●	Lecture	3	3		GTB106	G2 Understanding Locales	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	GTB201	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	GTB202	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	BLC001	G2 in Media Culture		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	BLC005	Basic Translation in G2 Languages		Lecture	3	3
		BLC003	Basic Chinese Reading		Lecture	3	3		BLC006	Advanced Chinese Reading		Lecture	3	3
		GTB108	Introduction to Global Marketing		Lecture	3	3		GTB110	ICT-2		Practice	3	3
		GTB119	G2 Listening and Speaking II	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		GTB118	G2 Reading and Writing II	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
3	Advanced Major Practice	GTB121	G2 Listening and Speaking III		Lecture Practice	3	4	Job Community	GTB302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		BLC007	G2 Issue Discussion		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	BLC010	Business Interpretation in G2 Languages		Lecture	3	3
		BLC008	Practical Document Translation in G2 Languages		Lecture	3	3		BLC011	G2 Famous Figures		Lecture	3	3
		BLC009	Chinese Presentation		Lecture	3	3		GTB120	G2 Reading and Writing III		Lecture Practice	3	4
									GTB113	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	GTB401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	BLC015	G2 Practice of Presentation		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	GTB114	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		GTB115	G2 Interpretation and Translation Practice Project		Lecture Practice	3	3
		BLC016	G2 Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Lecture Practice	3	3							

## Cultural Contents Marketing

### ◆ Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence – Cultural Contents Marketing

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	GTB101	G2 Listening and Speaking I	●	Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	GTB104	G2 Reading and Writing I	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		GTB102	Principles of Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		GTB105	ICT-1	●	Practice	3	3
		GTB103	G2 in Newspapers	●	Lecture	3	3		GTB106	G2 Understanding Locales	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	GTB201	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	GTB202	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	CCM002	Practical Culture Contents		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CCM004	Classical Culture Contents		Lecture	3	3
		CCM003	Storytelling and Marketing		Lecture	3	3		CCM005	Internet Marketing		Lecture	3	3
		GTB108	Introduction to Global Marketing		Lecture	3	3		GTB110	ICT-2		Practice	3	3
	GTB119	G2 Listening and Speaking II	●	Lecture Practice	3	4	GTB118	G2 Reading and Writing II	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		
3	Advanced Major Practice	GTB121	G2 Listening and Speaking III		Lecture Practice	3	4	Job Community	GTB302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		CCM007	Prototype of Chinese Cultural Contents		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	CCM010	Cultural Contents in Chinese		Lecture	3	3
	CCM008	Brand Marketing Strategy		Lecture	3	3	CCM011		Korean Wave Strategy		Lecture	3	3	
	CCM009	Analysis of Joint Project between Korea and Japan		Lecture	3	3	GTB120		G2 Reading and Writing II		Lecture Practice	3	4	
								GTB113	Capstone Design I		Lecture	3	3	
4	Job Community	GTB401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	GTB115	G2 Practice of Presentation		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	GTB114	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		CCM014	G2 Business Strategy		Lecture	3	3
		CCM012	Mobile Venture Star-ups and Entrepreneurship		Lecture Practice	3	3		CCM015	G2 Marketing Practice Project		Practice	3	3

## Mobile Business

### ◆ Division of G2(English · Chinese) Convergence – Mobile Business

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	GTB101	G2 Listening and Speaking I	●	Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	GTB104	G2 Reading and Writing I	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		GTB102	Principles of Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		GTB105	ICT-1	●	Practice	3	3
		GTB103	G2 in Newspapers	●	Lecture	3	3		GTB106	G2 Understanding Locales	●	Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
2	Job Community	GTB201	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	GTB202	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	MBB001	Understanding of SNS		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	MBB005	Understanding of IT in G2 Languages		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MBB002	Introduction to Mobile Business		Lecture	3	3		MBB006	Mobile Database		Lecture Practice	3	3
		GTB108	Introduction to Global Marketing		Lecture	3	3		GTB110	ICT-2		Practice	3	3
		GTB119	G2 Listening and Speaking II		Lecture Practice	3	4		GTB118	G2 Reading and Writing II	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
3	Advanced Major Practice	GTB121	G2 Listening and Speaking III		Lecture Practice	3	4	Job Community	GTB302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		MBB007	Mobile Programming I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	MBB010	Mobile Programming II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MBB008	Mobile Marketing		Lecture Practice	3	3		MBB011	Mobile Business Special Issues		Lecture	3	3
		MBB009	G2 Mobile Business Strategy		Lecture	3	3		GTB120	G2 Reading and Writing III		Lecture Practice	3	4
									GTB113	Capstone Design I		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	GTB401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	GTB115	G2 Practice of Presentation		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	GTB114	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		MBB014	Mobil Business Convergence Project		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MBB013	Mobile Venture Star-ups and Entrepreneurship		Lecture Practice	3	3		MBB015	Mobil Business Model Development Project		Lecture Practice	3	3





2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# College of Global Human Convergence

---

Division of Europe

Division of European Culture and Business

Division of Latin America

Division of Russian & Turkish-Central Asian

Division of Southeast Asian Studies

Department of Arabic Studies

Division of Indian Studies

Division of Korean Language & Culture

Department of Paideia for Creative Leadership

Division of History, Tourism & Diplomacy

---





# College of Global Human Convergence

The College nurtures globally converged talented people who communicate on the world stage by learning humanities, social science and foreign language skills. They study humanities and social science such as languages, history, culture and diplomacy to be important players for development home and abroad.

- Division of Europe
  - German Language and Culture
  - French Language and Culture
  - Italian Language and Culture
- Department of European Culture and Business
- Division of Latin America
  - Spanish
  - Portuguese
- Division of Russian & Turkish–Central Asian
  - Russian Language & Business
  - Turkish–Central Asian Languages
- Division of Southeast Asian Studies
  - Thai
  - Lao
  - Indonesian · Malaysian
  - Filipino
  - Vietnamese
  - Cambodian
  - ICT Natural Language Process
  - Myanmar
- Department of Arabic Studies
- Division of Indian Studies
  - Indian Language & Culture
  - Indian Business & Area Studies
- Division of Korean Language & Culture
  - Korean Language & Literature
  - Korean Education
  - Multicultural Education
- Department of Paideia for Creative Leadership
- Division of History, Tourism & Diplomacy
  - History and Tourism
  - Diplomacy

## Division of Europe

### German Language and Culture

#### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of German Language and Culture offers basic knowledge of German language and literature and a variety of German area studies based on the German proficiency. At the same time, students develop their capabilities to exchange the information with people in the German area using advanced mass media, which makes them to be German experts and global leaders in the 21st century.

#### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Europe – German Language and Culture

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	FIG101	Understanding of Europe 1	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	GER101	German Grammar I	●	Lecture	3	3
		FIG102	Understanding of Europe 2	●	Lecture	3	3		GER132	Basic German Conversation I	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		FIG103	Understanding of Europe 3	●	Lecture	3	3		GER134	Practice in Basic German I	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	GER241	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	GER242	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	GER221	German Grammar II (A2)	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	GER213	Understanding of German Speaking Regions		Lecture	3	3
		GER222	Basic German Conversation II (A1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		GER226	Intermediate German-Conversation (A2-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		GER224	Practice in Basic German II (A1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		GER229	Economic Text Translation Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3
		GER243	Germany and Europe		Lecture	3	3		GER244	German Conversation Practice (A2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		FIG203	Introduction to European-Culture (Convergence)		Lecture	3	3							
3	Advanced Major Practice	GER330	German Literature		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	GER336	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		GER331	Intensive German (A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	GER333	Convention German		Lecture	3	3
		GER337	Business German (A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		GER335	German Society in Mass Media		Lecture	3	3
		GER339	Understanding of Germany in Film		Lecture	3	3		GER338	Understanding of German-Business (Capstone I)		Practice	3	3
							GER340		Zertifikat Deutsch (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3	
Teacher's Credential Program	GER501	Teaching Methods of German		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential Program	GER505	Material Development and Teaching Methods in German		Lecture	3		
4	Job Community	GER451	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major	GER218	German Society and Language		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
	Advanced Major Practice	GER447	German Language and Thinking		Lecture	3	3	Practice	GER449	Cultural Contents of German-Speaking Region		Lecture	3	3
		GER448	German Mind set in Literature		Lecture	3	3		GER450	Zertifikat Deutsch (B2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		GER453	Global Job and Start-ups (Capstone II)		Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential Program	GER503	Logic and Essay Writing of Teaching German		Lecture	2	2							

## French Language and Culture

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of French Language and Culture offers basic knowledge of French language and literature based on French proficiency. In addition, students learn the practical information on French culture and areas using advanced mass media, which makes them to be French experts and global leaders.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Europe – French Language & Culture

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	FIG101	Understanding of Europe 1	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	FRA133	French Writing I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		FIG102	Understanding of Europe 2	●	Lecture	3	3		FRA134	French Reading I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		FIG103	Understanding of Europe 3	●	Lecture	3	3		FRA135	French Conversation I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	FRA249	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	FRA250	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	FRA201	Practical French I (A2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	FRA203	Practical French II (A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		FRA236	French Writing II (A2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		FRA225	French Writing III (A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		FRA237	French Conversation II (A2-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		FRA226	French Conversation III (A2-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		FRA238	DELTA and France		Lecture	3	3		FRA241	TCF and France		Lecture	3	3
		FRA251	French-Korean Tandem Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3		FRA242	Chanson and French Culture		Lecture	3	3
		FIG203	Introduction to European Culture		Lecture	3	3		FRA445	French-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	FRA208	French History and Tourism		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	FRA247	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		FRA209	Understanding of French Linguistics		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	FRA231	French Conversation V (B1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		FRA228	French Conversation IV (B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		FRA232	French Reading III (B1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester							
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	
		FRA229	French Reading II (B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		FRA243	French Interpretation and Translation (Capstone Design I)		Practice	3	3	
		FRA239	Understanding of France in Media		Lecture	3	3		FRA244	Understanding of France in Film		Lecture	3	3	
									FRA245	French Society and Language		Lecture	3	3	
	Teacher's Credential Program	FRA501	Teaching Methods of French		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential Program	FRA505	Materials Development and Teaching Methods in French		Lecture	3	3	
	4	Job Community	FRA248	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	FRA235	French Reading IV (B2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		Advanced Major Practice	FRA240	Special Lecture on French Culture		Lecture	3	3		FRA246	French Business (Understanding of Job and Start-ups)		Lecture	3	3
FRA439			Practice of Business French (Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3								
Teacher's Credential Program		FRA503	Logic and Essay Writing of Teaching French		Lecture	2	2								

## Italian Language and Culture

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of Italian Language and Culture offers the basic knowledge of Italian language and literature based on the Italian proficiency. Students can learn practical information of Italian area studies. The aims of the Division is to make students to be Italian experts contributing to international exchanges and cultural development. In addition, the curriculum offers a converged education and global area studies to nurture talented people to join international society and a variety of economic activities.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Europe – Italian Language & Culture

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	FIG101	Understanding of Europe 1	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ITA116	Italian Reading(A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		FIG102	Understanding of Europe 2	●	Lecture	3	3		ITA117	Italian Speaking (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		FIG103	Understanding of Europe 3	●	Lecture	3	3		ITA127	Italian Writing(A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	ITA273	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	ITA274	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	ITA201	Italian History		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ITA216	Italian Art		Lecture	3	3
		ITA227	Italian Reading (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		ITA233	Italian Society		Lecture	3	3
		ITA228	Italian Speaking (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		ITA270	Italian Reading(B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ITA229	Italian Writing (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		ITA271	Italian Speaking (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		FIG203	Introduction to European Culture (Convergence)		Lecture	3	3		ITA272	Italian Writing(B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	ITA237	Italian Literature I		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	ITA008	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ITA370	Italian Speaking (B2)		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	ITA241	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		ITA371	Italian Writing (B2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		ITA242	Italian Literature II		Lecture	3	3
		ITA238	Italian-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		ITA244	Italian-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ITA372	Italian Politics		Lecture	3	3		ITA373	Italy in Newspapers		Lecture	3	3
									ITA374	Italian Economy		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	ITA473	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ITA222	Multimedia Italian II		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ITA218	Multimedia Italian I		Lecture Practice	3	3		ITA470	Understanding of Italy in Film		Lecture	3	3
		ITA236	Italian Business Culture		Lecture	3	3		ITA471	Seminar on Italy (Italian Area Study)		Lecture	3	3
		ITA247	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							

## Department of European Culture and Business

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of Commercial Relations in the European Union(EU) aims to train students as experts of the area and trade in the EU.

The EU is one of the leading forces in the globalization world of the 21st century and is Korea's important international cooperation partner in terms of culture, economy, technology and politics. Since the EU has been formed as an economic community to create shared prosperity by overcoming its different background of history, politics, culture and races, and now it becomes one of the world powers. Thus, the Department trains students to make them talented people who can understand the regional characteristics for international exchanges between EU countries and Korea.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Department of European Culture and Business

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	EUP115	Culture and Society of Western and Eastern Europe I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	EUP119	Culture and Society of Western and Eastern Europe II	●	Lecture	3	3
		EUP116	Understanding of EU I	●	Lecture	2	2		EUP120	Understanding of EU II	●	Lecture	2	2
		EUP117	Principles of Economics	●	Lecture	3	3		EUP121	Management	●	Lecture	3	3
		EUP131	Practice in English I	●	Lecture Practice	1	1		EUP132	Practice in English II	●	Lecture Practice	1	1
2	Job Community	EUP241	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	EUP242	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	EUP201	Practice of Trade		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	EUP125	Business English Conversation II	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		EUP202	Intercultural Business Communication		Lecture	3	3		EUP206	English for Trade and Commerce		Lecture	3	3
		EUP204	Western European Culture and Society		Lecture	3	3		EUP208	Eastern European Culture and Society		Lecture	3	3
		EUP205	Language Learning in Tandem I		Lecture Practice	3	3		EUP210	Language Learning in Tandem II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		EUP231	Business English Conversation I	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		EUP234	Practice in European Languages II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		EUP232	Practice in European Languages I		Lecture Practice	3	3		EUP240	Business Culture of Western and Southern EU		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	EUP212	Accounting Practice		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	EUP346	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		EUP216	European Art (Advanced Convergence)		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	EUP237	Business Practical English II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		EUP253	EU Market Research (Capston Design I)		Practice	3	3		EUP218	Practice of Market Research		Lecture	3	3
		EUP345	Business Culture of Eastern and Northern EU		Lecture	3	3		EUP219	EU in Newspapers		Lecture	3	3
		EUP360	Business Practical English I		Lecture Practice	3	3		EUP220	EU Trade Law		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4									EUP222	Global Brands – "Made in Europa"		Lecture	3	3
									EUP228	Financial Management		Lecture	3	3
	Job Community	EUP441	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	EUP227	Mass Culture of EU		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	EUP223	Global Marketing		Lecture	3	3		EUP440	Entrepreneurship and Global Marketing Practice (LINC)		Lecture	3	3
		EUP224	Cultural Inheritance of EU		Lecture	3	3		EUP498	Global Marketing Practice (Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3

## Division of Latin America

### ■ Educational Objectives

Students can acquire the basic knowledge of linguistics and literature of Spain or Portugal based on the Spanish and Portuguese proficiency and learn a practical knowledge on its culture and area studies. The Division aims to train students to make them professionals with business and language skills based on mutual understanding of Latin America.

## Spanish

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of Spanish offers basic knowledge of Spanish language and literature based on Spanish proficiency. Students acquire practical information of Spanish area studies to be Spanish experts contributing to mutual understanding and international exchanges.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Latin America – Spanish

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	LAT101	Understanding of Latin America	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SPA107	Spanish Grammar I (A1-1)	●	Lecture	3	3
		LAT102	Understanding of Latin American and Iberian Literature	●	Lecture	3	3		SPA108	Spanish Reading (A1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		LAT103	Introduction to Spanish and Portuguese	●	Lecture	3	3		SPA109	Spanish Speaking (A1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	SPA239	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SPA240	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	SPA208	Latin American History		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SPA204	Introduction to Literature in Spanish Speaking Region		Lecture	3	3
		SPA219	Spanish Grammar II (A1-2)		Lecture	3	3		SPA223	Spanish Grammar III (A2-1)		Lecture	3	3
		SPA220	Spanish Reading II (A1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		SPA224	Spanish Speaking III (A2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SPA221	Spanish Speaking II (A1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		SPA226	Spanish Writing I (A2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
									SPA238	Spanish Reading (A2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	SPA228	Spanish Speaking IV(A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	4	Job Community	SPA320	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		SPA229	Advanced Spanish Reading I (A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	SPA206	Spanish Speaking V(B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SPA230	Spanish Writing II (A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		SPA212	Introduction to Spanish Linguistics		Lecture	3	3
		SPA231	Spanish-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		SPA232	Advanced Spanish Reading II (B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3



Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4		SPA317	Start-ups in Spanish Speaking Region		Lecture	3	3		SPA233	Spanish-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		LAT201	Study of Latin American Business (Advanced Convergence)		Lecture	3	3		SPA322	Study of Latin American Area Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
	Job Community	SPA501	Teaching Methods of Spanish		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	SPA505	Material Development and Teaching Methods in Spanish		Lecture	3	3
	Job Community	SPA427	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	SPA213	Contemporary Latin America		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	SPA235	Spanish History		Lecture	3	3		SPA237	Intercultural Communication between Korea and Latin America		Lecture	3	3
		SPA407	Debate on Current Issues in Latin America		Lecture	3	3		SPA408	Study of Spanish Current Issues in Spanish Speaking Region		Lecture	3	3
		SPA429	Study of Latin American Area (Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3							
	Job Community	SPA503	Logid and Essay Writing of Teaching Spanish		Lecture	2	2							

## Portuguese

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of Portuguese offers the basic knowledge of Portuguese language and literature based on the Portuguese proficiency. Students acquire the practical information of Portuguese area studies using audiovisual materials to be Portuguese experts with business skills in the international community.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Latin America – Portuguese

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	LAT101	Understanding of Latin America	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	POR113	Portuguese Grammar and Pronunciation(A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		LAT102	Understanding of Latin American and Iberian Literature	●	Lecture	3	3		POR116	Portuguese Lab (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		LAT103	Introduction to Spanish and Portuguese	●	Lecture	3	3		POR127	Portuguese Comprehension and Expression(A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	POR255	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	POR256	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	POR229	Portuguese Grammar I (A2)		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	POR235	Portuguese Grammar II (B1-1)		Lecture	3	3
		POR230	Basic Portuguese Conversation I (A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		POR236	Basic Portuguese Conversation II (B1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		POR231	Translation Practice in Portuguese I (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		POR237	Translation Practice in Portuguese II (B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		POR232	Portuguese Writing I (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		POR238	Portuguese Writing II (B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		POR436	Portuguese History and Culture		Lecture	3	3		POR245	Understanding of Portuguese Literature		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	POR234	Portuguese-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	POR332	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		POR241	Intermediate Portuguese Conversation I (B1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4	Advanced Major Practice	POR240	Portuguese-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		POR242	Portuguese Vocabulary and Sentence Analysis I (B1-2)		Lecture	3	3		POR246	Intermediate Portuguese Conversation II (B2)		Lecture Practice	3	4
		POR243	Portuguese Expression I (B1-2)		Lecture	3	3		POR247	Portuguese Vocabulary and Sentence Analysis II (B2)		Lecture	3	3
		LAT201	Latin American Business Studies		Lecture	3	3		POR248	Portuguese Expression II (B2)		Lecture	3	3
		POR244	CELPE-BRAS I		Lecture	3	3		POR250	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
									POR249	CELPE-BRAS II		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	POR439	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	POR253	Portuguese Interpretation and Translation Practice II		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	POR252	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		POR254	Regional Study on Portuguese Speaking Region		Lecture	3	3
		POR251	Portuguese Interpretation and Translation Practice I		Lecture	3	3							

## Division of Russian & Turkish–Central Asian

### ■ Educational Goals

The Division of Russian & Turkish–Central Asian offers the basic knowledge of Russian language and literature based on the Russian proficiency. Students acquire the practical information of Russian area studies and culture using advanced educational facilities and the internet to be Russian experts with creative problem-solving skills for a Korea–Russia food relation.

The Division also provides the systematic curriculum of Turkish–Central Asia which has a linguistic and cultural familiarity with Korea. Students acquire business and fluent language skills of the area to play important roles for mutual exchanges and economic cooperation between Korea and Turkish–Central Asian countries.

## Russian Language & Business

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Division of Russian & Turkish–Central Asian offers the basic knowledge of Russian language and literature based on Russian proficiency. Students acquire the practical information of Russian area studies and culture using advanced educational facilities and internet to be Russian experts with creative problem solving skills for Russia–Korea relations.

The Division also provides the systematic curriculum of Turkish–Central Asia which has a linguistic and cultural familiarity with Korea. Students acquire business and fluent language skills of the area to play important roles for mutual exchanges and economic cooperation between Turkish–Central Asian countries and Korea.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Russian & Turkish–Central Asian – Russian Language & Business

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	RUC101	Introduction to Russia	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	RUS130	Russian Conversation I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		RUC102	Understanding of Eurasia	●	Lecture	3	3		RUS132	Russian Reading and Writing I (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		RUC109	Introduction to Eurasian Economy	●	Lecture	3	3		RUS134	Russian Vocabulary and Grammar I (A1)	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	RUS281	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	RUS282	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	RUC204	Present and Future of Eurasian Economic Union		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	RUS233	Russian Vocabulary and Grammar III (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		RUS124	Russian Conversation II (A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		RUS234	Russian Conversation III (B1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		RUS128	Russian Reading and Writing II (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		RUS235	Russian Reading III (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
	RUS230	Russian Vocabulary and Grammar II (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3	RUS276	Russian Economy in Current Issues		Lecture	3	3		
3	Advanced Major Practice	RUS205	Russian–Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	RUS008	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		RUS217	Business Russian		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	RUS206	Russian-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		RUS375	Russia in SNS		Lecture	3	3		RUS265	Introduction to Russian Literature		Lecture	3	3
		RUS377	Secret of Russian Spirit		Lecture	3	3		RUS360	Introduction to Russian Linguistics		Lecture	3	3
		RUS379	Russian History		Lecture	3	3		RUS380	Russian Politics and Society		Lecture	3	3
									RUS382	Russian Market Research (Capstone Design)		Practice	3	3
Teacher's Credential	RUS501	Teaching Methods of Russian		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	RUS505	Material Development and Teaching Methods in Russian		Lecture	3	3	
4	Job Community	RUS009	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	RUS412	Business Russian		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	RUS451	Learning Russian in Current Issues (Capstone Design)		Practice	3	3		RUS458	Practice of Start-ups in Russia		Lecture	3	3
		RUS453	Intercultural Communication		Lecture	3	3		RUS460	Far Eastern Russian History and Culture		Lecture	3	3
	Teacher's Credential	RUS503	Logical Writing in Russian		Lecture	2	2							

## Turkish-Central Asian Languages

### ■ Educational Objectives

Turkey and five Central Asian countries including Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan located on Eurasian Silk Road have used the same language and formed a single cultural area. The Department of Turkish-Central Asian Languages offers a regional approach to the area to develop Eurasian Vision and also broadens understanding and knowledge of the area.

By studying Turkish-Central Asian language, history and culture in comparison with or linking to Korean studies, students can develop the humanistic understanding of Turkey-Central Asia, a region with similar language and culture with Korea.

In addition, the Department provides the academic and practical information of the area including politics, society and economics and cultivates local management skills through exchanges programs with the countries to nurture professionals contributing to Korean and Turkish-Central Asian relations.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Russian & Turkish-Central Asian – Turkish-Central Asian Languages

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	RUC101	Introduction to Russia	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CAS122	Understanding of Turkish Culture	●	Lecture	3	3
		RUC102	Understanding of Eurasia	●	Lecture	3	3		CAS124	Basic Turkish	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		RUC109	Introduction to Eurasian Economy (Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3		CAS126	Practical Turkish	●	Lecture Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
2	Job Community	CAS291	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CAS292	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	CAS217	Language Learning in Tandem I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	CAS224	Language Learning in Tandem II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CAS283	Turkish Conversation(A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		CAS282	Turkish Conversation(B1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		CAS285	Turkish Grammar (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAS284	Turkish Grammar (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		CAS287	Turkish Reading (A2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAS286	Turkish Reading (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
									CAS294	Eurasian History		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	CAS274	Turkic Language by Internet	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	CAS340	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		CAS288	Understanding of Turkish Politics and Society		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	CAS277	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		CAS339	History and Culture of Silk Road		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAS290	Understanding of Eurasia in Film		Lecture	3	3
		CAS341	Eurasian Society in Newspapers		Lecture	3	3		CAS299	Understanding of Altaic Language and Culture		Lecture	3	3
							CAS337		Turkish Politics and Economic Issues		Lecture	3	3	
4	Job Community	CAS342	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	CAS344	Interpretation and Translation of Turkish		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	CAS264	Seminar on Eurasian Regional Studies		Lecture	3	3		CAS430	Design Start-ups in Turkey and Central Asia		Lecture	3	3
		CAS278	Business Turkish and Central Asian Languages		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAS432	International Relations in Central Asia (Capstone Design)		Practice	3	3
	Teacher's Credential	CAS279	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							

## Division of Southeast Asian Studies

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Division enhances individual understanding of each Southeast Asian country based on its language and cultural education and offers integrated perspectives to strengthen competitiveness ASEAN Community launched in 2015. It aims to nurture creative talents who can respond to changes in the Southeast Asia immediately by providing a converged curriculum and a variety of supporting programs.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## Thai

### ◆ Division of Southeast Asian Studies – Thai

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SEA120	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA123	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies II	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA121	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA124	Basic Reading and Writing A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA122	Basic Language Lab I	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA125	Basic Language Lab II	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	SEA200	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SEA299	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	THA251	Listening and Speaking in Thai A2		Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	SEA220	Southeast Asian History		Lecture	3	3
		THA255	Reading and Writing in Thai A2		Lecture Practice	3	3		THA252	Listening and Speaking in Thai B1		Lecture Practice	3	4
		THA351	Thai Practice III		Lecture Practice	3	3		THA256	Reading and Writing in Thai B1		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA206	Understanding of Southeast Asian Economy		Lecture	3	3	THA352	Thai Practice IV		Lecture Practice	3	3	
3	Advanced Major Practice	THA225	Thai-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	SEA300	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		THA246	Translation Practice in Thai I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	THA008	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		THA253	Speaking in Thai B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		THA226	Thai-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		THA254	Listening in Thai B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		THA247	Translation Practice in Thai II		Lecture Practice	3	3
									THA257	Reading in Thai B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
							THA258	Writing in Thai B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		
4	Job Community	SEA400	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	THA276	Understanding of Relations between Korea and Thailand		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	THA009	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		THA250	Interpretation Practice in Thai II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		THA248	Interpretation Practice in Thai I		Lecture Practice	3	3		THA359	Research on Politics and Economy in Thailand		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		THA357	Thai Culture and Society		Lecture	3	3							
		THA358	Current Issues in Thai		Lecture	3	3							

## Lao

### ◆ Division of Southeast Asian Studies – Lao

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SEA120	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA123	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies II	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA121	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA127	Basic Reading and Writing A1-2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA126	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA124	Basic Reading and Writing A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	SEA200	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SEA299	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	LAO220	Listening and Speaking in Lao A2		Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	SEA220	Southeast Asian History		Lecture	3	3
		LAO224	Reading and Writing in Lao A2		Lecture Practice	3	3		LAO221	Listening and Speaking in Lao B1		Lecture Practice	3	4
		LAO228	Lao Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		LAO225	Reading and Writing in Lao B1		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA206	Understanding of Southeast Asian Economy		Lecture	3	3		LAO229	Lao Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	LAO322	Speaking in Lao B2		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	SEA300	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		LAO323	Listening in Lao B2		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	LAO003	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		LAO330	Laos History		Lecture	3	3		LAO326	Reading in Lao B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
									LAO327	Writing in Lao B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	SEA400	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	LAO402	Research on Culture in Laos II		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	LAO004	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							
		LAO401	Research on Culture in Laos I		Lecture	3	3							

Indonesian · Malaysian

◆ Division of Southeast Asian Studies – Indonesian · Malaysian

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SEA120	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA123	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies II	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA121	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA124	Basic Reading and Writing A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA122	Basic Language Practice I	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA125	Basic Language Practice II	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	SEA200	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SEA299	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	MAL258	Speaking and Listening in Malaysian · Indonesian A2		Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	SEA220	Southeast Asian History		Lecture	3	3
		MAL259	Reading and Writing in Malaysian · Indonesian A2		Lecture Practice	3	3		MAL261	Speaking and Listening in Malaysian · Indonesian B1		Lecture Practice	3	4
		MAL260	Practice in Malaysian · Indonesian III		Lecture Practice	3	3		MAL262	Reading and Writing in Malaysian · Indonesian B1		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA206	Understanding of Southeast Asian Economy		Lecture	3	3	MAL263	Practice in Malaysian · Indonesian IV		Lecture Practice	3	3	
3	Advanced Major Practice	MAL249	Translation Practice in Malaysian · Indonesian I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	SEA300	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		MAL251	Malay/Indonesian – Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		MAL338	Writing in Malaysian · Indonesian B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MAL335	Speaking in Malaysian · Indonesian B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		MAL235	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		MAL336	Listening in Malaysian · Indonesian B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		MAL252	Translation Practice in Malay – Indonesian II		Lecture Practice	3	3
									MAL337	Reading in Malaysian · Indonesian B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
						MAL339	Malay/Indonesian – Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3			
4	Job Community	SEA400	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	MAL257	Interpretation Practice in Malay – Indonesian II		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	MAL239	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		MAL448	Society and Culture in Malaysia and Indonesia		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MAL255	Interpretation Practice in Malay – Indonesian I		Lecture Practice	3	3		MAL256	Multimedia Malay – Indonesian		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MAL447	Politics and Economy in Malaysia		Lecture	3	3							
		MAL449	Job an Internship in Malaysia and Indonesia		Lecture	3	3							



## Filipino

### ◆ Division of Southeast Asian Studies – Filipino

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SEA120	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA123	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies II	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA121	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA127	Basic Reading and Writing A1-2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA126	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA124	Basic Reading and Writing A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
	Job Community	SEA200	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SEA299	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	PHL210	Speaking and Listening in Filipino A2		Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	SEA220	Southeast Asian History		Lecture	3	3
		PHL211	Reading and Writing in Filipino A2		Lecture Practice	3	3		PHL213	Speaking and Listening in Filipino B1		Lecture Practice	3	4
		PHL212	Practice in Filipino I		Lecture Practice	3	3		PHL214	Reading and Writing in Filipino B1		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA206	Understanding of Southeast Asian Economy		Lecture	3	3		PHL215	Practice in Filipino II		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	PHL202	Filipino History and Culture		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	SEA300	Job Community I	Y	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		PHL301	Speaking in Filipino B2		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	PHL303	Reading in Filipino B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
		PHL302	Listening in Filipino B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		PHL304	Writing in Filipino B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
									PHL307	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
									PHL404	Study of Filipino Society		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	SEA400	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	PHL208	Understanding of Filipino Economy		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	PHL401	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		PHL403	Philippines Seminar II		Lecture	3	3
		PHL402	Philippines Seminar		Lecture	3	3							

## Vietnamese

### ◆ Division of Southeast Asian Studies – Vietnamese

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SEA120	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA123	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies II	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA121	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA124	Basic Reading and Writing A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA122	Basic Language Practice I	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA125	Basic Reading and Writing II	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	SEA200	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SEA299	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
	Major Mandatory	VIE245	Speaking and Listening in Vietnamese A2		Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	SEA220	Southeast Asian History		Lecture	3	3
		VIE246	Reading and Writing in Vietnamese A2		Lecture Practice	3	3		VIE248	Speaking and Listening in Vietnamese B1		Lecture Practice	3	4
		VIE247	Practice in Vietnamese III		Lecture Practice	3	3		VIE249	Reading and Writing in Vietnamese B1		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA206	Understanding of Southeast Asian Economy		Lecture	3	3		VIE250	Practice in Vietnamese IV		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	VIE237	Translation Practice in Vietnamese I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	SEA300	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		VIE285	Vietnamese-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	VIE238	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		VIE333	Speaking in Vietnamese B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		VIE240	Translation Practice in Vietnamese II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		VIE334	Listening in Vietnamese B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		VIE286	Vietnamese-Korean Tandem Practice II		Lecture Practice	3	3
									VIE335	Reading in Vietnamese B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
									VIE336	Writing in Vietnamese B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	SEA400	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	VIE427	Multimedia Vietnamese		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	VIE241	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		VIE429	Research on Politics and Economy in Vietnam		Lecture	3	3
		VIE436	Vietnamese Society and Culture		Lecture	3	3		VIE135	Interpretation Practice in Vietnamese II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		VIE134	Interpretation Practice in Vietnamese I		Lecture Practice	3	3							
		VIE438	Current Issue in Vietnamese		Lecture	3	3							

## Cambodian

### ◆ Division of Southeast Asian Studies – Cambodian

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SEA120	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA123	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies II	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA121	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA127	Basic Reading and Writing A1-2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA126	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-2	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA124	Basic Reading and Writing A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	SEA200	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SEA299	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	CAM210	Speaking and Listening in Cambodian A2		Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	SEA220	Southeast Asian History		Lecture	3	3
		CAM211	Reading and Writing in Cambodian A2		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAM213	Speaking and Listening in Cambodian B1		Lecture Practice	3	4

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		CAM212	Practice in Cambodian I		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAM214	Reading and Writing in Cambodian B1		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA206	Understanding of Southeast Asian Economy		Lecture	3	3		CAM215	Practice in Cambodian II		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	CAM301	Cambodian Conversation B2		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	SEA300	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		CAM303	Cambodian History		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	CAM304	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		CAM302	Listening in Cambodian B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		CAM305	Reading in Cambodian B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
									CAM306	Writing in Cambodian B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	SEA400	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	CAM403	Study on Cambodian Culture II		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	CAM401	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							
		CAM402	Study on Cambodian Culture I		Lecture	3	3							

---

## ICT Natural Language Process

---

### ◆ Division of Southeast Asian Studies – ICT Natural Language Process

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	NLP113	Computational Thinking	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	NLP105	Language and Computer	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA120	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies I	●	Lecture	3	3		SEA123	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies II	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA121	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA124	Basic Reading and Writing A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
	Job Community	SEA200	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SEA299	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	NLP230	Elementary Computer Programming		Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA220	Southeast Asian History		Lecture	3	3
		NLP270	Introduction to Management Information		Lecture Practice	3	3		NLP231	Intermediate Computer Programming		Practice	3	3
		SEA206	Understanding of Southeast Asian Economy		Lecture	3	3		NLP271	Office Software		Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	NLP370	Introduction to Data Science		Practice	3	3	Job Community	SEA300	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		NLP371	Practice of Office Software		Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	NLP310	Practice of Database		Practice	3	3
		NLP232	Advanced Computer Programming		Lecture Practice	3	3		NLP301	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
									NLP373	Internet Information Search		Lecture Practice	3	3
									NLP374	Practice of Data for Office Administration		Lecture Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4	Job Community	SEA400	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	NLP402	ICT Start-ups in Southeast Asia		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	NLP211	Natural Language Processing		Lecture Practice	3	3		NLP403	Web Programming		Practice	3	3
		NLP401	Digital Humanities of Southeast Asia		Lecture	3	3							
		NLP405	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							

## Myanmar

### ◆ Division of Southeast Asian Studies – Myanmar

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SEA120	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA123	Introduction to Southeast Asian Area Studies II	●	Lecture	3	3
		SEA121	Basic Listening and Speaking A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA124	Basic Reading and Writing A1-1	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SEA122	Basic Language Practice I	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SEA125	Basic Language Practice II	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	SEA200	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SEA299	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	MYA203	Myanmar History I		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	SEA220	Southeast Asian History		Lecture	3	3
		MYA270	Speaking and Listening in Myanmar A2		Lecture Practice	3	4		MYA205	Myanmar History II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MYA272	Reading and Writing in Myanmar A2		Lecture Practice	3	3		MYA271	Speaking and Listening in Myanmar B1		Lecture Practice	3	4
SEA206	Understanding of Southeast Asian Economy		Lecture	3	3	MYA273	Reading and Writing in Myanmar B1			Lecture Practice	3	3		
3	Advanced Major Practice	MYA294	Translation Practice in Myanmar I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	SEA300	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		MYA370	Speaking in Myanmar B2		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	MYA235	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		MYA371	Listening in Myanmar B2		Lecture Practice	3	3		MYA256	Translation Practice in Myanmar II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MYA255	Myanmar-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3		MYA257	Myanmar-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3
									MYA372	Reading in Myanmar B2		Lecture Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	SEA400	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	MYA259	Multimedia Myanmar		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	MYA239	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		MYA260	Interpretation Practice of Myanmar II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		MYA258	Interpretation Practice of Myanmar I		Lecture Practice	3	3		MYA473	Research on Politics in Myanmar		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		MYA470	Myanmarese Society and Culture		Lecture	3	3							
		MYA472	Current Issues in Myanmarese		Lecture	3	3							

## Department of Arabic Studies

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Division of Middle East & Mediterranean Area offers the practical knowledge of the Arabic area studies including daily life, culture, politics and economy based on the Arabic proficiency and advanced multimedia materials in order to make Arabic experts. At the same time, it aims to educate students to become professionals playing leading roles in promoting an economic cooperation between Korea and Arabic countries.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Department of Arabic Studies

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Class-ification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Class-ification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	ARB138	Understanding of Middle East Countries I	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ARB132	Understanding of Middle East Countries II	●	Lecture	3	3
		ARB134	Arabic I (Reading)(A1-1)	●	Lecture	2	2		ARB129	Arabic II (Writing)(A1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	2	2
		ARB135	Arabic I (Writing)(A1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	2	2		ARB130	Arabic II (Reading)(A1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	2	2
		ARB136	Arabic I (Speaking and Listening)(A1-1)	●	Lecture Practice	2	2		ARB131	Arabic I (Speaking and Listening)(A1-2)	●	Lecture Practice	2	2
2	Job Community	ARB401	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	ARB402	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	ARB257	ArabicIII(Speaking and Listening) (A2-1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	ARB254	Arabic IV (Speaking and Listening)(A2-2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		ARB403	History of Middle East and Islam		Lecture	3	3		ARB252	Arabic IV (Writing)(A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ARB256	ArabicIII (Reading)(A2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		ARB247	Society and Politics of Modern Middle East		Lecture	3	3
		ARB255	ArabicIII (Writing)(A2-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		ARB253	Arabic IV (Reading)(A2-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	ARB347	ArabicV (Advanced)(B1-1)		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	ARB008	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ARB345	Practical Arabic I		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	ARB342	Arabic VI (Advanced)(B1-2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ARB417	Middle Eastern Culture and Business English		Lecture	3	3		ARB412	Arabic Language and Society		Lecture	3	3
		ARB413	Understanding of Arabic Literary Works		Lecture	3	3		ARB421	Arabic with Audiovisual Aids		Lecture	3	3
		ARB415	Islamic Economy and Middle East Business		Lecture	3	3		ARB344	Practical Arabic II		Lecture Practice	3	3
									ARB205	History of Middle Eastern Civilization		Practice	3	3
	Teacher's Credential	ARB514	Teaching Methods of Arabic		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	ARB506	Materials Development and Teaching Methods in Arabic		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	ARB009	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ARB420	Customized Learning Program of Arab II		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ARB419	Customized Learning Program of Arab I		Lecture Practice	3	3		ARB444	Special Lecture on Islamic Studies		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Class- fication	Code	Title	Mand atory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Class- fication	Code	Title	Mand atory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		ARB445	Special Lecture on Middle East Studies		Lecture	3	3		ARB447	Capstone Design II		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ARB418	Capstone Design I		Lecture Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential	ARB503	Logical Writing in Arabic		Lecture	2	3							

## Division of Indian Studies

### ■ Educational Goals

The Division of Indian Studies offers area studies including local society, culture, politics and economy together with Hindi and English skills in order to nurture regional and trade professionals who will play leading roles in promoting and enhancing cooperation with India, a great economic power in the 21st century. At the same time, students develop a rational thinking through building good characters and self-development. Based on these knowledge and characters, the Division aims to educate students to make them professionals in India with fluent Hindi and English skills and a practical knowledge to make them play a leading role in the world.

---

## Indian Language & Culture

---

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Division of Indian Studies offers area studies including local society, culture, politics and economy together with Hindi and English skills in order to nurture regional and trade professionals who will play leading roles in promoting and enhancing cooperation with India, a great economic power in the 21st century. At the same time, students develop a rational thinking through building good characters and self-development. Based on these knowledge and characters, the Division aims to educate students to make them professionals in India with fluent Hindi and English skills and a practical knowledge to make them play a leading role in the world.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Indian Studies – Indian Language & Culture

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	INS103	Introduction to India	●	Lecture	2	2	Major Mandatory	IND146	Basic Hindi Listening and Writing(A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		INS104	Introduction to Indian Business	●	Lecture	2	2		IND148	Basic Hindi Conversation(A2)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4
		INS113	Introduction to India	●	Lecture	2	2		IND218	Who are Indians	●	Lecture	3	3
		INS115	Basic Hindi(A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4							
2	Job Community	IND265	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	IND264	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	IND267	Intermediate Hindi Conversation I (B1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	IND266	Intermediate Hindi Conversation II (B1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		IND269	Intermediate Hindi Listening and Writing (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3		IND268	Hindi Reading B1		Lecture Practice	3	3
		IND275	India and Indian – Way of Life		Lecture	3	3		IND272	Indian Current Issues		Lecture	3	3
		INS235	Practical Hindi and English(B1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		IND289	Intermediate Hindi Listening and Writing II (B1)		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	IND253	Hindi-Korean Tandem Practice I		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	IND334	Job Community I	Y	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		IND333	Indian Spirit		Lecture	3	3	Advanced	IND336	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3



Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classi- fication	Code	Title	Mand atory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classi- fication	Code	Title	Mand atory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		IND335	India Survival Kit		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Practice	IND338	How to Succeed in India		Lecture	3	3
		IND337	Women in India		Lecture	3	3		IND340	Indian Languages and Way of Life		Lecture	3	3
		IND354	Advanced Hindi Conversation and Writing(B2)		Lecture Practice	3	3		IND342	Hindi for Presentation(B2)		Lecture Practice	3	3
				IND344	Hindi-Korean Tandem Practice II					Lecture Practice	3	3		
4	Job Community	IND437	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	IND251	Indian's Life and Death		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	IND439	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		IND438	Indian Market and Value System		Lecture	3	3
		IND441	Study of Indian Communication		Lecture	3	3							

## Indian Business & Area Studies

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Division of Indian Studies offers area studies including local society, culture, politics and economy together with Hindi and English skills in order to nurture regional and trade professionals who will play leading roles in promoting and enhancing cooperation with India, a great economic power in the 21st century. At the same time, students develop a rational thinking through building good characters and self-development. Based on these knowledge and characters, the Division aims to educate students to make them professionals in India with fluent Hindi and English skills and a practical knowledge to make them play a leading role in the world.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Indian Studies – Indian Business & Area Studies

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classi- fication	Code	Title	Mand atory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classi- fication	Code	Title	Mand atory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	INS103	Introduction to India	●	Lecture	2	2	Major Mandatory	INB110	Indian Society	●	Lecture	3	3
		INS104	Introduction to India Business	●	Lecture	2	2		INB111	Basic Indian English Conversation	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		INS113	Introduction to India	●	Lecture	2	2		INB213	Principles of Economics	●	Lecture	3	3
		INS115	Basic Hindi (A1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	4							
2	Job Community	INB237	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	INB236	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	INB107	Indian History I		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	INB108	Indian History II		Lecture	3	3
		INB113	Indian Religion		Lecture	3	3		INB116	Intermediate Indian English Conversation	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		INB225	International Trade		Lecture	3	3		INB232	Principles of Business Management		Lecture	3	3
	INS235	Practical Hindi and English (B1)	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	INB240	Indian Political Issues		Lecture	3	3		
3	Advanced Major	INB221	Global Marketing		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	INB314	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4	Practice	INB224	Economic Issues of India		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	INB206	Investment Environment of India		Lecture	3	3
		INB309	Principles of Accounting		Lecture	3	3		INB218	Practice of Trade		Lecture	3	3
		INB312	Business Indian English		Lecture Practice	3	3		INB222	Global Markets Research		Lecture	3	3
									INB316	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
	Job Community	INB409	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	INB208	Indian Financial Market		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	INB223	Indian Newspaper Reading		Lecture	3	3		INB230	Korea-India Economic Relations		Lecture	3	3
		INB411	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							

## Division of Korean Language & Culture

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Division of Korean Language & Culture aims to nurture global creative cube-type talents based on the Korean language and culture to integrate a multi-cultural society through sharing community values.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## Korean Language & Literature

### ◆ Division of Korean Language & Culture – Korean Language & Literature

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	KOR129	Understanding of Multicultural Phenomena in Korean Society	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	KOR132	Understanding of Chinese Characters in Korea	●	Lecture	3	3
		KOR130	Understanding of Korean Language Education	●	Lecture	3	3		KOR133	Social Welfare of Immigrant and Multicultural Family	●	Lecture	3	3
		KOR131	Understanding of Korean Language	●	Lecture	3	3		KOR134	Understanding of Korean Literature	●	Lecture	3	3
	Job Community	KOR251	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	KOR250	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	KOR135	International Migration and Labor Policy		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	KOR137	Understanding of Korean and Orthography		Lecture	3	3
		KOR136	Understanding Korean Culture		Lecture	3	3		KOR138	Immigration Policy		Lecture	3	3
		KOR239	Language Acquisition		Lecture	3	3		KOR243	Applied Linguistics		Lecture	3	3
		KOR240	Understanding of Chinese Character Cultural Sphere		Lecture	3	3		KOR244	Multicultural Society Education		Lecture	3	3
		KOR241	Understanding of Korean Modern Literature		Lecture	3	3		KOR245	Korean Syntax		Lecture	3	3
		KOR242	Understanding of Korean Grammar		Lecture	3	3		KOR246	Understanding Korean Classical Literature		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	KLT215	Understanding of Korean Phonetics and Phonology		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	KOR336	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		KLT217	Understanding of Korean Oral Literature		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	KLT219	Understanding of Korean Semantics		Lecture	3	3
		KLT218	Understanding of Korean Modern Poems		Lecture	3	3		KLT220	Understanding of Korean Traditional Song and Literature		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4									KLT221	Understanding Korean Modern Novels		Lecture	3	3
									KOR247	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
	Job Community	KOR427	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	KLT225	History of Korean Language		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	KLT223	Understanding of Korean Media	●	Lecture	3	3		KLT436	Literary and Cultural Criticism		Lecture	3	3
		KLT411	Cultural Contents Development and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3							
		KOR248	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							

---

## Korean Education

---

### ◆ Division of Korean Language & Culture – Korean Education

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	KOR129	Understanding of Multicultural Phenomena in Korean Society	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	KOR132	Understanding of Chinese Characters in Korea	●	Lecture	3	3
		KOR130	Understanding of Korean Language Education	●	Lecture	3	3		KOR133	Social Welfare of Immigrant and Multicultural Family	●	Lecture	3	3
		KOR131	Understanding of Korean Language	●	Lecture	3	3		KOR134	Understanding of Korean Literature	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	KOR251	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	KOR250	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	KOR135	International Migration and Labor Policy		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	KOR137	Understanding of Korean and Orthography		Lecture	3	3
		KOR136	Understanding Korean Culture		Lecture	3	3		KOR138	immigration Policy Applied Linguistics		Lecture	3	3
		KOR239	Language Acquisition		Lecture	3	3		KOR243	Applied Linguistics		Lecture	3	3
		KOR240	Understanding of Chinese Character Cultural Sphere		Lecture	3	3		KOR244	Multicultural Society Education		Lecture	3	3
		KOR241	Understanding of Korean Modern Literature		Lecture	3	3		KOR245	Korean Syntax		Lecture	3	3
		KOR242	Understanding of Korean Grammar		Lecture	3	3		KOR246	Understanding Korean Classical Literature		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	KLT215	Understanding of Korean Pronunciation		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	KOR336	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		KLT217	Understanding of Korean Oral Literature		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	KLT219	Understanding of Korean Semantics		Lecture	3	3
		KLT218	Understanding of Korean Modern Poems		Lecture	3	3		KLT220	Understanding of Korean Traditional Songs and Literature		Lecture	3	3
									KLT221	Understanding of Korean Modern Novels		Lecture	3	3
									KOR247	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	KOR427	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	KFT211	Teaching Methods of Korean Culture		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	KLT223	Understanding of Korean Media	●	Lecture	3	3		KFT432	Korean Teaching Tools Development and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3
		KLT411	Cultural Contents Development and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3							
		KOR248	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							

## Multicultural Education

### ◆ Division of Korean Language & Culture – Multicultural Education

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	KOR129	Understanding of Multicultural Phenomena in Korean Society	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	KOR132	Understanding of Chinese Characters in Korea	●	Lecture	3	3
		KOR130	Understanding of Korean Language Education	●	Lecture	3	3		KOR133	Social Welfare of Immigrant and Multicultural Family	●	Lecture	3	3
		KOR131	Understanding of Korean Language	●	Lecture	3	3		KOR134	Understanding of Korean Literature	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	KOR251	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	KOR250	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	KOR135	International Migration and Labor Policy		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	KOR137	Understanding of Korean and Orthography		Lecture	3	3
		KOR136	Understanding Korean Culture		Lecture	3	3		KOR138	Immigration Policy		Lecture	3	3
		KOR239	Language Acquisition		Lecture	3	3		KOR243	Applied Linguistic		Lecture	3	3
		KOR240	Understanding of Chinese Character Cultural Sphere		Lecture	3	3		KOR244	Multicultural Society Education		Lecture	3	3
KOR241	Understanding of Korean Modern Literature		Lecture	3	3	KOR245	Korean Syntax		Lecture	3	3			

Year	First Semester							Second Semester							
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	
		KOR242	Understanding of Korean Grammar		Lecture	3	3		KOR246	Understanding Korean Classical Literature		Lecture	3	3	
3	Advanced Major Practice	MCE202	Child Language Development		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	KOR336	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	
		MCE204	Multicultural Family Counseling and Practice		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	KOR247	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3	
		MCE205	Understanding of Intercultural Communication		Lecture	3	3		MCE201	Teaching Methodology of Multicultural Society		Lecture	3	3	
									MCE206	Bilingual Pedagogy		Lecture		3	
									MCE207	International Migration and Gender		Lecture			
4	Advanced Major Practice	Job Community	KOR427	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	MCE208	Practice of Immigrant and Multicultural Field Work		Lecture	3	3
			MCE211	Multicultural Society and Literature		Lecture				MCE213	Multicultural Administrative Practice		Lecture	3	3
			MCE401	Multicultural Contents Development and Start-ups		Lecture Practice									
			KOR248	Capstone Design II		Practice									

## Department of Paideia for Creative Leadership

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of Paideia for Creative Leadership offers extended and integrated humanities education and aims to nurture multi-dimensionally creative talents with mature personality and humanistic imagination.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Department of Paideia for Creative Leadership

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	PAI101	Basic Writing	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	PAI104	Critical Thinking	●	Lecture	3	3
		PAI102	Computer Skills	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		PAI105	English Speech	●	Lecture	3	3
		PAI103	English Writing I	●	Lecture	3	3		PAI111	Great Wisdom - History and Civilization II	●	Lecture	3	3
		PAI107	Paideia Seminar : Introduction to Humanities	●	Lecture	3	3		PAI112	Great Wisdom - Philosophical Thinking	●	Lecture	3	3
		PAI108	Great Wisdom - History and Civilization I	●	Lecture	3	3		PAI106	English Writing II	●	Lecture	3	3
		PAI109	Great Wisdom - Western Literature	●	Lecture	3	3		PAI110	Paideia Seminar II : Social Sciences	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	PAI233	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	PAI236	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	PAI131	Understanding of Drama		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	PAI117	Human and Arts		Lecture	3	3
		PAI132	Diplomacy		Lecture	3	3		PAI118	Human and Psychology		Lecture	3	3
		PAI133	Understanding of Microeconomics		Lecture	3	3		PAI124	Introduction to World Literature II		Lecture	3	3
		PAI115	Human and Religion		Lecture	3	3		PAI125	Values and Norms		Lecture	3	3
		PAI116	Human and Science		Lecture	3	3		PAI128	Understanding of International Politics		Lecture	3	3
		PAI119	Introduction to World Literature I		Lecture	3	3		PAI134	Mathematical Thinking		Lecture	3	3
		PAI120	Western History and Culture		Lecture	3	3		PAI135	Understanding of Music		Lecture	3	3
		PAI123	Understanding of Politics		Lecture	3	3		PAI136	Understanding of World Geography		Lecture	3	3
		PAI129	Human and Health		Lecture	3	3		PAI137	Readings in Political Science		Lecture	3	3
		PAI130	Understanding of Bioscience		Lecture	3	3		PAI138	Understanding of Macroeconomics		Lecture	3	3
		PAI139	Great Philosophers		Lecture	3	3		PAI140	Eastern Asian History and Culture		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	PAI201	Speech and Debate	●	Lecture	2	2	Job Community	PAI300	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5

Year	First Semester							Second Semester							
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	
4		PAI229	Reading Classics I		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	PAI202	Logical Essay Writing	●	Lecture	2	2	
		PAI206	History of Civilization and Exchanges		Lecture	3	3		PAI210	Merchant, Business, History		Lecture	3	3	
		PAI207	Faith, Knowledge, World		Lecture	3	3		PAI213	Creativity and Convergence II		Lecture	3	3	
		PAI209	Creativity and Convergence I		Lecture	3	3		PAI215	Marketing and Humanities		Lecture	3	3	
		PAI211	Art and Technology		Lecture	3	3		PAI230	Reading Classics II		Lecture	3	3	
									PAI232	World Major Authors		Lecture	3	3	
		Job Community	PAI401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	PAI208	Language, Mind, Machine		Lecture	3	3
		Advanced Major Practice	PAI231	Student-led Convergence Study(Capstone Design I )		Practice	3	3		PAI212	Crossover Humanities		Lecture	3	3
			PAI218	Contemporary Literature Seminar		Lecture	3	3		PAI227	Humanistic Grounds and Artistic Imagination		Lecture	3	3
			PAI223	Nation States and Globalization		Lecture	3	3		PAI234	Capstone Seminar (Capstone Design II )		Practice	3	3
			PAI224	Icon and Image		Lecture	3	3							



## Division of History, Tourism & Diplomacy

### ■ Educational Goals

The Division of History, Tourism & Diplomacy offers a wide range of expertise in history, tourism and diplomacy in order to approach a comprehensive understanding of relations between regions along with the exchanges and integration in the 21st century. Subdivided into History and Tourism, and Diplomacy/Commerce, the Division aims to nurture talented people who can adapt to the new environment of the 21st century by broadening the knowledge and experiences in a variety of fields.

---

## History and Tourism

---

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of History and Tourism aims to train professionals with the extensive knowledge of the world history and tourism culture. Students learn history combined with a variety of practical fields to be professionals in tourism industry which has a lot of potential in the 21st century.

- 1) Broaden knowledge about history and culture of not only Korean but also Eastern and Western.
- 2) Develop expertise in tourism based on the extensive knowledge.
- 3) Offer a detailed and systematic curriculum to nurture professionals in history and tourism.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of History, Tourism & Diplomacy – History and Tourism

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	HDI101	Understanding of East Asian History(Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	HDI104	Diplomacy(Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3
		HDI102	Introduction to Tourism	●	Lecture	3	3		HDI105	What is International Politics	●	Lecture	3	3
		HDI103	What is Political Science	●	Lecture	3	3		HDI106	New Understanding of Korean History	●	Lecture	3	3
	Job Community	HIT243	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	HIT244	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	HIT117	Modern and Contemporary History of China		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	HIT206	Tourism Law		Lecture	3	3
		HIT203	Buddhist Culture in Korea		Lecture	3	3		HIT208	Confucian Culture in Chosun Society		Lecture	3	3
		HIT239	Ancient and Medieval History of Korea		Lecture	3	3		HIT214	Chinese Tourism and Regional Culture		Lecture	3	3
		HIT241	Introduction to Museology		Lecture	3	3		HIT238	Western History and Culture by Characters		Lecture	3	3
		HDI201	History and Diplomacy		Lecture	3	3		HIT240	Introduction to Archeology		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester							
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	
3	Advanced Major Practice	HIT211	Tourism Resources and Explanation		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	HIT326	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	
		HIT230	Reading of Historical Materials		Lecture	3	3		Advanced Major Practice	HIT221	Chinese Scenic Spots		Lecture	3	3
		HIT231	Art and Society of Modern Europe		Lecture	3	3			HIT222	History and Cultural Heritage of Europe		Lecture	3	3
		HIT323	Modern and Contemporary History of Korea		Lecture	3	3			HIT228	Japanese History and Cultural Heritage		Lecture	3	3
		HIT325	Travel Agency Start-ups and Management		Lecture Practice	3	3			HIT236	Capstone Design I (Introduction to Tourism)		Practice	3	3
										HIT324	Standing of Figures in Korean History(Capstone Design)		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	HIT439	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	HIT116	Cultural History of Everyday Life in Korea		Lecture	3	3	
		Advanced Major Practice	HIT205	Cultural History of Everyday Life in China		Lecture	3		3	HIT227	Korean Cultural Heritage		Lecture	3	3
			HIT235	Capstone Design II (Cultural History of Everyday Life in West)		Practice	3		3	HIT229	American History and Culture		Lecture	3	3

## Diplomacy

### ■ Educational Objectives

The Department of Diplomacy aims to train talented people with understanding and analysis of global issues and regional knowledge which are essential in the global and information era since countries get closer and non-national exchanges increases. In addition, it places more emphasis on international politics than general politics to respond to environmental changes in a global system and encourages a practical learning such as area studies combined with a variety of language departments.

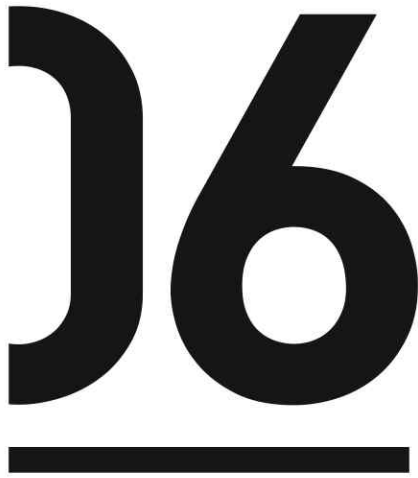
### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of History, Tourism & Diplomacy – Diplomacy

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	HDI101	Understanding of East Asian History	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	HDI104	What is Diplomacy(Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3
		HDI102	Introduction to Tourism	●	Lecture	3	3		HDI105	What Is International Politics	●	Lecture	3	3
		HDI103	What is Political Science	●	Lecture	3	3		HDI106	New Understanding of Korean History	●	Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
2	Job Community	DIP229	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	DIP230	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	DIP109	Understanding of International Society		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	DIP206	Comparative Politics	●	Lecture	3	3
		DIP203	Korean Politics		Lecture	3	3		DIP207	Eastern Diplomatic History		Lecture	3	3
		DIP204	Diplomatic Policy	●	Lecture	3	3		DIP208	Election and Political Parties		Lecture	3	3
		DIP227	Reading on International Politics		Lecture	3	3		DIP209	Diplomatic Negotiation		Lecture	3	3
		HDI201	History and Diplomacy		Lecture	3	3		DIP210	Korean Diplomatic Policy		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	DIP211	Theory of International Politics		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	DIP324	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		DIP212	International Political Economy		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	DIP217	International Organizations		Lecture	3	3
		DIP214	International Political Thought		Lecture	3	3		DIP218	Diplomatic History of Korea		Lecture	3	3
		DIP215	International Relations of East Asia		Lecture	3	3		DIP219	Chinese Diplomatic Policy		Lecture	3	3
		DIP216	European Politics		Lecture	3	3		DIP220	Japanese Diplomatic Policy		Lecture	3	3
									DIP408	Practice in International Politics (Capstone Design I)		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	DIP325	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	DIP213	US Diplomatic Policy		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	DIP221	Eastern Political Thought		Lecture	3	3		DIP224	International Peace		Lecture	3	3
		DIP407	Special Lecture on International Politics (Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3		DIP410	Entrepreneurship and Diplomacy		Lecture	3	3





2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# College of Global Business

---

Division of Business Administration

Division of International Secretarial Studies

Department of Economics and Finance

Division of International Trade & Marketing

Department of Global Business

---



# College of Global Business

The mission of the College of Global Business is to nurture professionals with international insights and foreign language proficiency to lead the 21st century. Based on creative thinking and practical participation, the college educates students about business fields required to manage economy and business and to efficiently conduct international business in the advanced information society.

- Division of Business Administration
  - Management
  - Accounting
- Department of International Secretarial Studies
- Department of Economics and Finance
- Division of International Trade & Marketing
  - International Trade
  - Global Marketing
- Department of Global Business

## Division of Business Administration

### ■ Educational Goals

The goal of the Division of Business Administration is to nurture professional entrepreneurs with creative thinking and practical business management capabilities required to develop local industries and oversea markets, based on comprehensive knowledge of business management.

---

## Management

---

### ■ Educational Goal

The Division of Business Administration aims to nurture professional entrepreneurs with the foreign language proficiency and advanced business management capabilities to enhance interactions and cooperation with the global economies so that students become global leaders. Based on creative thinking and practical participation, the object of the division is to improve comprehensive knowledge of business management and business management capabilities required to develop local industries and oversea markets.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Business Administration – Management

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	MAN101	Accounting and Business Management(Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	MAN104	Principles of Accounting	●	Lecture	3	3
		MAN102	Principles of Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		MAN106	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups (Start-ups)	●	Lecture	3	3
		MAN109	Human Relations	●	Lecture	3	3		MAN110	Economy and Statistics(Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3
		MGT251	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5		Job Community	MGT250	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	MGT202	Principles of Marketing	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	MGT219	Consumer Behaviors		Lecture	3	3
		MGT225	SME Management (Start-ups)		Lecture	3	3		MGT226	Organizational Behavior		Lecture	3	3
		MGT246	Financial Technology in Life		Lecture	3	3		MGT227	International Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3
		MAN205	Financial Management (Common Subject)		Lecture	3	3		MGT229	Management and Commercial law		Lecture	3	3
		MAN207	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Advanced Convergence)		Lecture	3	3		MGT231	Investment		Lecture	3	3
		MGT221	Human Resource Management		Lecture	3	3		Job Community	MGT342	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5
3	Advanced Major Practice	MGT230	Strategy Management and Competitive Advantage		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	MGT228	Principles of Corporate Finance		Lecture	3	3
								MGT235	Global Leadership		Lecture	3	3	



Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		MGT238	Marketing Research		Lecture	3	3		MGT236	International Business Strategies		Lecture	3	3
		MGT243	Service Marketing		Lecture	3	3		MGT241	Global Marketing		Lecture	3	3
		MGT341	Accounting Information Processing		Lecture Practice	3	3		MGT344	Capstone Design I (Marketing Communication)		Practice	3	3
		MGT421	Financial Derivatives		Lecture	3	3		MGT346	Practice of Trade		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Teacher's Credential	MAN505	Teaching Methods of Commerce		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	MAN506	Materials Development and Teaching Methods of Commerce		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	MGT431	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	MGT240	International Labor Relations Management		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	MGT247	Distribution Management		Lecture	3	3		MGT242	Global Financial Markets		Lecture	3	3
		MGT433	Capstone Design II (International Business Management)		Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential	MAN507	Logical Writing of Commerce		Lecture	2	2							

## Accounting

### ■ Educational Goal

The educational goal of the Department of Accounting is to nurture professionals equipped with global capabilities to lead the 21st century and to fulfill the social responsibility. Based on a creative and strategic thinking as well as practical participation, the Department educates students about accounting fields and finance assets fields required to efficiently manage economy and business in the advanced information society.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Business Administration – Accounting

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	MAN101	Accounting and Business Management (Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	MAN104	Principles of Accounting	●	Lecture	3	3
		MAN102	Principles of Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		MAN106	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups (Start-ups)	●	Lecture	3	3
		MAN109	Human Relations	●	Lecture	3	3		MAN110	Economy and Statistics(Basic Convergence)	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	ACC275	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	ACC276	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	ACC247	Financial Accounting	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ACC201	Computerized Accounting		Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		ACC248	Principles of Managerial Accounting I		Lecture	3	3		ACC202	Value Added Tax		Lecture	3	3
		ACC280	Income Tax		Lecture	3	3		ACC249	Financial Accounting II	●	Lecture	3	3
		MAN205	Financial Management (Common Subject)		Lecture	3	3		ACC250	Cost Accounting		Lecture	3	3
		MAN207	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (Advanced Convergence)		Lecture	3	3		ACC253	Business Law		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	ACC354	Financial Analysis		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	ACC362	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ACC357	Practice on Business Management		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	ACC265	ERP Accounting		Practice	3	3
		ACC359	Corporate Tax I		Lecture	3	3		ACC319	Practice of Corporate Tax		Lecture	3	3
		ACC363	Accounting Information Processing		Lecture	3	3		ACC320	Practice of Four Major Social Insurance Programs		Lecture	3	3
		ACC371	Properties Tax System		Lecture	3	3		ACC356	Value Business Management		Lecture	3	3
									ACC360	Practice of Trade		Lecture	3	3
							ACC365		M&A Accounting		Lecture	3	3	
Teacher's Credential	MAN505	Teaching Methods of Commerce		Lecture	3	3	Teacher's Credential	MAN506	Materials Development and Teaching Methods of Commerce		Lecture	3	3	
4	Job Community	ACC447	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ACC402	Tax Law Practice		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ACC422	Capital Markets		Lecture	3	3		ACC471	Environmental Management Accounting		Lecture	3	3
		ACC423	Strategic Cost Management		Lecture	3	3							
Teacher's Credential	MAN507	Logical Writing of Commerce		Lecture	2	2								

## Department of International Secretarial Studies

### ■ Educational Goals

The Department of International Secretarial Studies aims to nurture professional secretaries and professional office managers (a planning secretary) with highly expert knowledge and practical work skills needed for the era of globalization. The Department offers courses in international relations, office management, information technology, communication and foreign languages to develop the highly specialized abilities of the international secretaries to understand the changing business environment and the office management as well as to apply their knowledge in practice.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Department of International Secretarial Studies

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SES101	Principles of Office Management	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	SES102	Practical Training of Officeware	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SES103	Principles of Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		SES115	Speech Communication	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		SES117	Business English	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SES209	Global Business Manner	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	SES243	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SES242	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	SES202	Practical Document Writing		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	SES207	Seminar on International Office Management		Lecture	3	3
		SES205	Self-Improvement and Self-Management		Lecture	3	3		SES208	Principles of Economics		Lecture	3	3
		SES206	Service Manner		Lecture Practice	3	3		SES218	Business Communication		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SES241	Understanding of Business Accounting		Lecture	3	3		SES219	Business English Writing		Lecture Practice	3	3
SES310	Presentation Skills		Lecture Practice	3	3									
3	Advanced Major Practice	SES215	Global Career Design and Development		Practice	3	3	Job Community	SES334	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		SES216	Understanding of Global Business Culture		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	SES201	Practice of Business Accounting		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SES217	Practical Training of International Office Management		Lecture Practice	3	3		SES203	Business Web		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SES333	TOEIC Speaking		Lecture	3	3		SES221	Understanding of International Relations		Lecture	3	3
		SES335	Entrepreneurship and Leadership		Lecture	3	3		SES223	Planning and Writing of Document		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SES337	Advanced English Translation for Office Management		Lecture Practice	3	3		SES336	Planning and Practice of Convention (Capstone Design I)		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	SES431	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major	SES228	Business Seminar		Lecture Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
Advanced Major Practice		SES226	Planning and Management of English Document		Lecture Practice	3	3	Practice	SES432	Practical English for Convention		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SES433	International Office Management Workshop (Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3							
		SES435	Business English Conversation		Lecture Practice	3	3							

## Department of Economics and Finance

### ■ Educational Goals

The educational goal of the Department of Economics & Finance is to nurture the workforce who possess comprehensive knowledge of the principles and practices of financial insurance to understand how to manage the company, the household economy, the national economy and the market economy as well as to make rational decisions. The department educates students about the basic principles of economics and finance as well as relevant subjects including business management, trade, and accounting to be business professionals specialized in planning field. The graduates are expected to understand the market economy and the principles of financial insurance and to apply their knowledge in practice. As the graduates of the Busan University of Foreign Studies, they are expected to acquire foreign language proficiency.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Department of Economics and Finance

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	ECF101	Principles of Economics	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ECF102	Principles of International Trade	●	Lecture	3	3
		ECF103	Principles of Management Accounting	●	Lecture	3	3		ECF108	Risk Management and Insurance	●	Lecture	3	3
		ECF105	Understanding of Finance	●	Lecture	3	3		ECF106	Understanding of Statistics	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	ECF201	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	ECF202	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	ECF203	Microeconomics		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ECF204	Macroeconomics	●	Lecture	3	3
		ECF207	Financial Theory I	●	Lecture	3	3		ECF206	Financial Theory II		Lecture	3	3
		ECF209	Development of Global Market		Lecture	3	3		ECF208	English in Economics		Lecture	3	3
		ECF211	International Economics		Lecture	3	3		ECF210	Property Insurance Theory		Lecture	3	3
									ECF212	Human Capital and Labour Market		Lecture	3	3
									ECF214	Excel Statistical Analysis		Lecture Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	ECF301	Econometrics		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	ECF302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ECF309	Practice of Damage Assessment		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	ECF304	Understanding of Pension(Capstone Design I)		Practice	3	3
		ECF305	Investment I		Lecture	3	3		ECF306	Investment II		Lecture	3	3
		ECF307	Current Economy		Lecture	3	3		ECF308	Industrial Organization and Corporate		Lecture	3	3
									ECF310	English for Trade and Commerce		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	ECF401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ECF402	Korean Economy		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ECF403	Practical Economics (Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3		ECF404	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ECF405	Test of Economics		Lecture	3	3							

## Division of International Trade & Marketing

### ■ Educational Goals

The educational goal of the Division of International Trade & Marketing is to nurture professionals who have comprehensive knowledge of the principles and practices of trade and distribution in line with the mission of Busan University of Foreign Studies to nurture global leaders with inquisitiveness, integrity and professionalism. The Division aims to enhance the knowledge of the principles and practices of trade, logistics and distribution as well as foreign language proficiency and information processing ability for implementation ability. In addition, the object of the division is to make students pursue sound corporate ethics.

## International Trade

### ■ Educational Goal

The educational goal of the Department of International Trade conduct is to nurture global trade professionals through a variety of case studies including the conclusion and implementation of the trade contract, the relationship between the trade laws and the trade practices, and trade disputes cases. Students of the department conduct research in the following fields : principles of international trade, changes of international trade policy, impacts of international trade on Korean economy, and changes of regional trade policy. In addition, the object of the Department is to develop foreign trade implementation capability through the improvement of practical trade knowledge, foreign language proficiency and adjustability of e-Commerce via the Internet.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of International Trade & Marketing – International Trade

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	ITM101	Principles of International Trade	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ITM102	Officeware Practice(Basic Convergence)	●	Practice	3	3
		ITM103	Principles of Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		ITM104	Principles of Economics	●	Lecture	3	3
		ITM105	Principles of Accounting	●	Lecture	3	3		ITM106	Principles of Marketing	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	TRA263	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	TRA262	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	ITM201	International Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ITM202	Global Marketing	●	Lecture	3	3
		TRA249	International Trade Relations Law		Lecture	3	3		TRA244	Trade and Business Affairs II	●	Lecture	3	3
		TRA257	Trade and Business Affairs I	●	Lecture	3	3		TRA256	e-Commerce		Lecture	3	3
		TRA259	Civil Law and Commercial Law		Lecture	3	3		TRA258	FTA Regulations and Tariff Classification		Lecture	3	3
TRA261	International Economics I (Theory and Strategy)		Lecture	3	3	TRA260	International Economics II (International Finance)		Lecture	3	3			

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
3	Advanced Major Practice	TRA303	International Trade Settlement		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	TRA332	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		TRA312	English for Trade and Commerce		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	TRA232	Practice in English for Trade and Commerce		Lecture	3	3
		TRA329	International Trade Policy		Lecture	3	3		TRA318	International Trade Insurance		Lecture	3	3
		TRA333	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3		TRA322	International Economic Institutions		Lecture	3	3
		ITM301	International Transport and Logistics(Advanced Convergence)		Lecture	3	3		TRA334	Practice of Trade (Capstone Design I )		Practice	3	3
					Lecture	3	3		TRA336	Current Affairs & Issues		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	TRA437	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	TRA253	Start-ups in Trade		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	TRA439	Global Expansion (Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3		TRA438	Business English Composition		Lecture	3	3
		TRA427	Trade Documents		Lecture	3	3							

---

## Global Marketing

---

### ■ Educational Goal

The Department of Global Marketing aims to nurture distribution and logistic professionals who can immediately work in the fields after graduation. The department not only educates students about general principles of service business management and advanced knowledge of distribution and logistics, but also provides them with education and training courses including the capstone courses and internship to improve practical abilities of distribution and logistic. The graduates are expected to secure high competitiveness in the job market by acquiring competence to work in the fields including the distribution and logistics as well as the services, the global trade and the marketing.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of International Trade & Marketing – Global Marketing

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	ITM101	Principles of International Trade	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ITM102	Officeware Practice	●	Practice	3	3
		ITM103	Principles of Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		ITM104	Principles of Economics	●	Lecture	3	3
		ITM105	Principles of Accounting	●	Lecture	3	3		ITM106	Principles of Marketing	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	IMT291	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	IMT290	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	IMT283	Distribution Management		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	IMT282	Logistics and Supply Chain Management		Lecture	3	3
		IMT285	Manufacturing Management		Lecture	3	3		IMT284	Service Business Management		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		IMT287	International Business Strategies		Lecture	3	3		IMT286	Customer Purchasing Behaviors		Lecture	3	3
		IMT289	Global Leadership		Lecture	3	3		IMT288	Global HR Management		Lecture	3	3
		ITM201	International Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		ITM202	Global Marketing	●	Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	IMT329	Global Brand Management		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	IMT338	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		IMT331	Technology Management		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	IMT328	Social Research Methodology		Lecture	3	3
		IMT333	Customer Relationship Management		Lecture	3	3		IMT330	Social Network Marketing		Lecture	3	3
		IMT335	International Advertisement Management		Lecture	3	3		IMT332	Service Marketing		Lecture	3	3
		ITM301	International Transport and Logistic		Lecture	3	3		IMT334	Big Data Analysis		Lecture	3	3
									IMT336	Start-ups and Business Model		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	IMT463	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	IMT460	Global Markets Research Practice (Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	IMT459	Start-ups Biz (Capstone Design I)		Practice	3	3		IMT462	Cross Cultural Management		Lecture	3	3
		IMT461	Practice of Computerized Accounting		Practice	3	3							



## Division of Global Business

### ■ Educational Goal

Today, borders between individual countries have disappeared across almost all fields including the economy, society and culture. In addition, humans, goods and services, technologies, and culture are freely exchanged. So, people are encountering a change where the times require the international cooperation, in conjunction with global competitiveness. That means the stage of businesses and individuals is not limited to one country. The infinite scope within the global community creates great potential in various fields.

Against this backdrop, the department aims to improve the capacity of students to apply their knowledge into the real business practice by studying theoretical methodology to respond appropriately to a dramatically changing business environment caused by globalization.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Department of Global Business

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	LGB201	Understanding of Global Business		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	LGB202	Understanding of Global Economy		Lecture	3	3
		LGB204	Practice of Global Officeware		Lecture	3	3		LGB203	Understanding of Global Culture		Lecture	3	3
		LGB311	Practice of Global Accounting		Lecture	3	3		LGB205	Business English Conversation and Practice		Lecture	3	3
		LTE101	History and Culture		Lecture	3	3		LGB307	Practice of Global Human Capital Management		Lecture	3	3
		LTE102	University English I		Lecture	3	3		LTE103	Advanced Korean Writing		Lecture	3	3
2	Major Mandatory	LGB303	Practice of Global Marketing		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	LGB308	Practice of Global Labor Relations Management		Lecture	3	3
		LGB305	Practice of Global Financial Market Analysis		Lecture	3	3		LGB312	Practice of Global Project Management		Lecture	3	3
		LGB310	Practice of Global Trade Transportation and Settlement		Lecture	3	3		LGB451	Reading in Foreign Language-01		Lecture	3	3
		LGB453	Writing in Foreign Language-01		Lecture	3	3		LGB304	Practice of Global Distribution and Sales		Lecture	3	3
		LTE105	Story of Philosophy : Wisdom of Life		Lecture	3	3		LTE104	Logical and critical Thinking		Lecture	3	3
		3	Advanced Major Practice	LGB301	Practice of Global Strategic Management		Lecture		3	3	Advanced Major Practice	LGB302	Practice of Strategic Thinking and Decision Making	
LGB421	Practice of Global Market Research and Analysis				Lecture	3	3	LGB416	Practice of Overseas Business Project					
LGB417	Practice of Global Financing and Operation				Lecture	3	3	LGB418	Practice of Global Investment Analysis			Lecture	3	3
LGB423	Subject in connection with partner companies-01 (Area Studies)				Lecture	3	3	LGB420	Practice of Global Supply Management System			Lecture	3	3
LGB455	Speaking in Foreign Language-01				Lecture	3	3	LGB473	Doing Business in B country			Lecture	3	3





2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# College of Glocal Creativity & Convergence

---

Department of  
Visual Media Contents Convergence

Department of Social Welfare

Division of International Studies

Division of  
Police Administration & Information Security

Division of Sports Industry

---



# College of Glocal Creativity & Convergence

In order to meet the demand of the times, the mission of the College of Glocal Creativity & Convergence is to nurture the multifaceted talents with integrated capabilities including imagination and creativity to lead the new era. The college focuses on convergence education of humanities, sociology, business, and IT.

- Department of Visual Media Contents Convergence
- Department of Social Welfare
- Division of International Studies
  - Korean Language and Culture Education
  - International Trade Management
  - Global Liberal Studies(Open Major)
- Division of Police Administration & Information Security
  - Police Administration
  - Cyber Security & Police(CSP)
  - Computer & Information Security
- Division of Sports Industry
  - Sport & Leisure Studies
  - Sports Industry

# Department of Visual Media Contents Convergence

## ■ Educational Goals

The visual media contents and related visual media industries play a pivotal role in leading the contemporary society. This trend is getting stronger as society advances. In this context, the educational goal of the Department of Visual Media Contents Convergence is to nurture talented and creative visual media professionals through systematic and practical education on the visual media contents and the relevant sectors to meet the demands of the time. In particular, the Department educates students about comprehensive knowledge of visual media contents as well as provides them with systematic and professional training including planning, production, and review of visual media contents to nurture talented professionals recognized by the industry.

## ■ Major Course and Curriculum

### ◆ Department of Visual Media Contents Convergence

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	IMK151	Understanding of Film	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	IMK122	Introduction to Media Culture	●	Lecture	3	3
		IMK153	Understanding of Broadcasting & Advertisement	●	Lecture	3	3		IMK154	Basic Skills in Video Editing (Final Cut)	●	Practice	3	3
		IMK155	Basic Filming and Lighting	●	Practice	3	3		IMK156	Basic Skills in Sound	●	Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	IMK294	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	IMK295	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	IMK285	Contemporary Media Theory 1		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	IMK284	Contemporary Media Theory 2		Lecture	3	3
		IMK287	Basic Skills in Visual Effect (After Effect)		Practice	3	3		IMK286	Media Contents Production Practice 1		Practice	3	3
		IMK289	Advanced Skills in Filming and Lighting		Practice	3	3		IMK288	Advanced Skills in Visual Effects (Motion Graphics, Color Correction)		Practice	3	3
		IMK291	Media Contents Production Planning		Practice	3	3		IMK290	History of Media 2		Lecture	3	3
		IMK293	History of Media 1		Lecture	3	3		IMK317	Scenario Writing		Practice	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	IMK236	Media Aesthetics 1		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	IMK334	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		IMK307	New Media		Lecture	3	3		IMK244	Media Aesthetics II		Lecture	3	3
		IMK329	Advanced Skills in Sound		Practice	3	3		IMK245	Theory and Training of Film Editing		Practice	3	3
		IMK331	Media Contents Production Practice 2	●	Practice	3	3		IMK328	Capstone Design I (Advanced Media Contents Production Practice)	●	Practice	3	3
		IMK333	Basic Image Mastering and Demonstration		Practice	3	3		IMK330	Analysis and Criticism of Media Contents		Lecture	3	3
									IMK332	Script Creation of Media Contents		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	IMK459	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	IMK213	Internship in Visual Media Company		Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	IMK461	Capstone Design II (Master Class)		Practice	3	3		IMK460	Business Management in Media Contents Industry		Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		IMK463	Practice of Media Contents Start-ups		Practice	3	3							

## Department of Social Welfare

### ■ Educational Goals

Although the exponential economic growth has resulted in an increase in the income level of the people, it has also led to the emergence of new challenges such as low birth rate, aging society, inequality, polarization, family dissolution, multicultural conflict, and mental health problems. In this context, the social demands for social service professionals have increased to prevent and tackle these challenges. In addition to the traditional social welfare organizations, social service workers are active in various organizations such as government agencies(public officials and public institutions), hospitals, businesses, NGOs, military, schools, social enterprises, and civic groups. The Department of Social Welfare aims to nurture social service professionals with skills and knowledge to enhance the quality of human life. Based on a spirit of respect for human life and dignity in line with current trends, the Department educates students on macro social welfare policy and welfare services tailored to target groups such as children, youths, the elderly and the disabled.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Department of Social Welfare

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Class-ification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Class-ification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	RSW101	Introduction to Social Welfare	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	RSW104	Volunteerism	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		RSW105	Social Welfare in Community	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		RSW102	Human Behaviors and Social Environment	●	Lecture	3	3
		RSW115	<b>Child Social Welfare</b>	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		RSW116	<b>Youth Social Welfare</b>	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	RSW245	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	RSW246	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	RSW228	Social Welfare Administration	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	RSW230	Social Welfare Policy		Lecture	3	3
		RSW229	Senior Social welfare		Lecture	3	3		RSW237	Mental Health and Social Welfare		Lecture Practice	3	3
		RSW240	<b>Family Social Welfare</b>		Lecture Practice	3	3		RSW231	Social Welfare for People with Disabilities	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
RSW201	Exercise Rehabilitation Therapy I		Lecture Practice	3	3	RSW237	Exercise Rehabilitation Therapy II			Lecture Practice	3	3		
3	Advanced Major Practice	RSW209	Social Welfare Law		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	RSW302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		RSW210	Social Welfare Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3		RSW215	Social Welfare Methodology		Lecture Practice	3	3
		RSW221	Social Welfare Practicum		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	RSW233	Skills and Techniques for Social Welfare Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3
		RSW216	Program Development and Evaluation		Lecture Practice	3	3		RSW232	Medical Social Welfare		Practice	3	3
		RSW206	<b>Social Psychology Rehabilitation I</b>		Lecture Practice	3	3		RSW212	<b>Social Psychology Rehabilitation II</b>		Lecture Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	RSW007	Job Community II	●	Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	RSW315	<b>Ethics and Philosophy of Social Welfare</b>		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	RSW236	Case Management		Lecture Practice	3	3		RSW238	Medical Social Welfare		Lecture Practice	3	3
		RSW235	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							

\*Subjects for Social worker Certificate(Level 2)



Classification	Title
Mandatory for Social worker Certificate (Level 2)☆☆ (the completion of 10 mandatory subjects)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Introduction to Social Welfare, Human Behaviors and Social Environment, Social Welfare in Community,</li> <li>• Social Welfare Administration, Social Welfare Policy, Skills and Techniques for Social Welfare Practice,</li> <li>• Social Welfare Law, Social Welfare Practice, Social Welfare Methodology, Social Welfare Practicum</li> </ul>
Elective for Social worker Certificate (Level 2)☆☆☆ (the completion of at least 4 electives)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Volunteerism, Senior Social welfare, Social Welfare for People with Disabilities, Program Development and Evaluation,</li> <li>• Medical Social Welfare, Case Management, Mental Health and Social Welfare</li> </ul>

## Division of International Studies

### ■ Educational Goals

The goal of the Division of International Studies is to nurture practical experts who can be leaders appropriate to the global era and are equipped with balanced viewpoint that take into consideration in the universal value.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## Korean Language and Culture Education

### ◆ Division of International Studies – Korean Language and Culture Education

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	DIS110	Writing for Creative Thinking	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	DIS104	Writing for Logical Thinking	●	Lecture	3	3
		DIS111	Selected Reading for Korean Culture	●	Lecture	3	3		DIS105	Selected Reading for Korean Society	●	Lecture	3	3
		DIS112	Interpersonal Speaking and Conversation Skills	●	Lecture	3	3		DIS106	Public Speaking and Presentation Skill	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	DIS203	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	DIS204	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	DIS207	History of Korean Culture		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	DIS206	Intercultural Communication Strategy		Lecture	3	3
		GKS203	Korean Speech and Communication		Lecture	3	3		GKS207	Understanding of Terminology		Lecture	3	3
		GKS204	Understanding of Korean Pronunciation		Lecture	3	3		GKS208	Understanding of Korean Sentence Structure		Lecture	3	3
		GKS205	Understanding of Korean Society in Media		Lecture	3	3		GKS209	Historic Event of Korea		Lecture	3	3
		DIS201	Korean Grammar and Expressions		Lecture	3	3		GKS210	Understanding of Korea in Film		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	GKS301	Practice of Document Writing		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	DIS302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		GKS302	Korean Pragmatics		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	GKS306	Tandem Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		GKS303	Teaching Methods of Korean		Lecture	3	3		GKS307	Comparison and Contrast of Korean Language		Lecture	3	3
		GKS304	Understanding of Contemporary Korean Culture		Lecture	3	3		GKS308	Interpretation Practice in Korean		Lecture	3	3
		GKS305	Understanding of Korean Translation		Lecture	3	3		GKS309	Understanding of Traditional Korean Culture		Lecture	3	3
									GKS310	Translation Practice in Korean		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	DIS401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	GKS403	Practical Use of Educational Material		Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
	Advanced Major Practice	GKS401	Tandem Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		GKS404	Practice in Korean Interpretation		Lecture	3	3
		GKS402	Educational Material Development and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3							

## International Trade Management

### ◆ Division of International Studies – International Trade Management

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	ENB203	Presentation English		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	ENB202	Digital Tourism English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ITB101	Introduction to business		Lecture	3	3		ITB104	Introduction to Marketing		Lecture	3	3
		ITB102	Financial Accounting I		Lecture	3	3		ITB105	Financial Accounting II		Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	DIS203	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	DIS204	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	ENB201	Office Email English		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	ENB204	Marketing English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ITB211	International Business		Lecture	3	3		ITB216	Human Resource Management		Lecture	3	3
		ITB212	Introduction to Economics I		Lecture	3	3		ITB217	Financial Management		Lecture	3	3
		ITB213	Management Information Systems		Lecture Practice	3	3		ITB218	Introduction to Economics II		Lecture	3	3
		ITB214	Operations Management		Lecture	3	3		ITB215	Electronic Commerce		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	ENB303	Business Documentation		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	DIS302	Job Community	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ITB311	Managerial Accounting		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	ENB302	MICE English		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ITB314	International Trade Practice I		Lecture	3	3		ITB312	Enterprise Resource Planning(tandem)		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ITB317	Intercultural Communication (tandem)		Lecture	3	3		ITB313	International Marketing (Capstone Design)		Lecture	3	3
		EGL325	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3		ITB315	International Trade Practice II		Lecture	3	3
									ITB316	Understanding Korean Industry		Lecture	3	3
4	Job Community	DIS401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ITB408	Management Across Culture		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ENB403	English for Trade and Commerce		Lecture Practice	3	3		ITB409	Corporate Culture in Korea		Lecture	3	3
		ITB405	Strategic Management (Capstone Design)		Lecture	3	3		ITB407	Asian business		Lecture	3	3
		ITB406	International Relations		Lecture	3	3							

---

Global Liberal Studies(Open Major)

---

◆ Division of International Studies – Global Liberal Studies(Open Major)

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	DIS103	Understanding of Global Economy	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	DIS102	Computer Skills	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		DIS113	Practical English for Work	●	Lecture	3	3		DIS108	Understanding of Global Cultural Contents	●	Lecture	3	3
		DIS114	Understanding of Contemporary Business Management	●	Lecture	3	3		DIS115	Business English Reading	●	Lecture	3	3

# Division of Police Administration & Information Security

## Police Administration

### ■ Educational Goals

The Department of Police Administration aims to nurture legal professionals and administrative professionals who contribute to the national development. The object of the Department is to enhance basic legal expertise based on creative and logical thinking in order to nurture legal professionals who are actively engaged in various fields, to cultivate the understanding of law of the foreign countries in order to meet the demands of the era of globalization and information, and to provide systematic and professional education in order to fulfill the social justice and the rule of law.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Police Administration & Information Security – Police Administration

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	PJA100	Police Discipline I	●	Lecture	1	1	Major Mandatory	PJA102	Particulars of Police Science	●	Lecture	3	3
		PJA101	General Principles of Police Science	●	Lecture	3	3		PJA104	Particulars of Criminal Law	●	Lecture	3	3
		PJA103	General Principles of Criminal Law	●	Lecture	3	3		PJA107	Discipline II	●	Lecture	1	1
		PJA117	Police Martial Arts I	●	Practice	2	3		PJA110	Police Martial Arts II	●	Lecture Practice	2	2
		PJA261	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5		Job Community	PJA260	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	PJA209	Introduction to Private Security		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	PJA228	Particulars of Criminal Procedure		Lecture	3	3
		PJA225	General Principles of Criminal Procedure	●	Lecture	3	3		PJA233	Crime Prevention		Lecture	3	3
		PJA232	Police Martial Arts III		Practice	2	2		PJA238	Police Martial Arts IV		Practice	2	2
		PJA257	Police History of Korea I		Lecture	3	3		PJA249	Criminology	●	Lecture	3	3
		PJA259	Theory of Police Security and Guard		Lecture	3	3		PJA258	Police History of Korea II		Lecture	3	3
		PJA208	Police Administration		Lecture	3	3		Job Community	PJA333	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5
3	Advanced Major Practice	PJA255	Police Life and Safety		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	PJA236	Study of Criminal Cases		Lecture	3	3
		PJA256	General Principles of Criminal Investigation		Lecture	3	3		PJA248	Particulars of Criminal Investigation		Lecture	3	3
		PJA329	Law of Police Organization		Lecture	3	3		PJA328	Entrepreneurship and Police II		Lecture	2	2
		PJA331	Entrepreneurship and Police I		Lecture	2	2		PJA330	Law of Police Enforcement		Lecture	3	3
									PJA332	Measurement and Assessment of Police Operation (Capstone Design I)		Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4	Job Community	PJA401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	PJA235	Counter Terrorism		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	PJA239	Practice of Criminal Law		Lecture	3	3		PJA240	Practice in Police Studies		Lecture	3	3
		PJA245	Study of National Intelligence		Lecture	3	3		PJA242	Police Security and Foreign Affairs		Lecture	3	3
		PJA402	Crime Prevention Design(Capstone Design II)		Practice	3	3							

## Cyber Security & Police(CSP)

### ■ Educational Goal

The major of Cyber Security and Police covers Police Administration and Information Security together. Its educational goal is to nurture practical experts in the cyber security and criminal investigation sector so they can quickly respond to cyber-related crimes and terrors and protect the intelligence asset of nations, companies and people. The course provides programs for students to be equipped with IT-based capacity of information protection to deal with various types of crimes and attacks occurred in the cyber space and responsibility and expertise as criminal investigators. Based on them, convergence leaders in the security field are trained to be equipped with expertise on cyber law and personal information protection.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Police Administration & Information Security – Cyber Security & Police

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CSP103	Computer Programming	●	Lecture Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	CSP112	Introduction to Laws	●	Lecture	3	3
		CSP105	General Principles of Police Science	●	Lecture	3	3		CSP110	Particulars of Police Science	●	Lecture	3	3
		CSP191	Introduction to Cyber System	●	Practice	3	3		CSP102	Introduction to Cybersecurity	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Major Mandatory	CSP201	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CSP202	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		CSP203	Cryptography		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CSP204	Cryptography Programming		Lecture Practice	3	4
		CSP207	JAVA Programming		Lecture Practice	3	4		CSP223	Cyber Operating System		Lecture	3	3
		CSP209	General Principles of Criminal Procedure		Lecture	3	3		CSP208	Particulars of Criminal Law		Lecture	3	3
		CSP221	General Provisions of the Civil Code		Lecture	3	3		CSP222	Constitutional Law		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	CSP301	Cyber Crime Investigation		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	CSP302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		CSP291	Cyber System Security		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	CSP324	Network Security		Lecture	3	3
		CSP337	Practice of Industrial Security		Practice	3	3		CSP321	Artificial Intelligence Security		Lecture Practice	3	4
		CSP331	System Programming		Lecture Practice	3	4		CSP322	Practice of Database		Lecture Practice	3	4

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4		CSP332	Understanding of Cyber Laws		Lecture	3	3		CSP333	Personal Information Protection Act		Lecture	3	3
									CSP307	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
	Job Community	CSP403	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	CSP404	Digital Forensics		Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	CSP442	Case Study on Police Acts		Practice	3	3		CSP443	Police Administration Act		Lecture	3	3
	CSP441	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3								

## Computer & Information Security

### ■ Educational Goal

The major of Computer and Information Security provides students a practical training where they can study, understand and experience the expertise necessary to themselves become experts in the information security field, instead of just improving their resume and conveying the knowledge.

In this context, the education goal is to experience and share “useful techniques necessary for now” with maximum results, which focus on ultimately operating the existing information security products and services, beyond a futuristic approach focusing on theoretical research and development.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Police Administration & Information Security – Computer & Information Security

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CIS131	Introduction to Information System	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	CIS108	Security Control	●	Lecture	3	3
		CIS133	C Programming	●	Lecture Practice	3	4		CIS107	Introduction to Information Security	●	Lecture	3	3
		CIS139	Discrete Structure	●	Lecture	3	3		CIS140	Linux System	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
	Job Community	CIS250	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CIS270	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	CIS291	Information and Communication Security		Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	CIS201	Information Security Portfolio		Practice	3	3
		CIS306	Web Security		Practice	3	3		CIS233	Network Security		Practice	3	3
		CIS231	Cryptography I		Lecture	3	3		CIS245	Cryptography Protocol		Lecture	3	3
		CIS235	JAVA programming		Lecture Practice	3	4		CIS265	Python Programming		Lecture Practice	3	4
3	Advanced Major Practice	CIS217	Operating System Security		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	CIS411	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		CIS222	Digital Forensics		Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	CIS302	Mobile Security		Lecture Practice	3	4
		CIS239	System Security		Practice	3	3		CIS303	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		CIS393	Malignant Code Analysis		Practice	3	3		CIS316	Artificial Intelligence Security		Practice	3	3
		CIS395	Personal Information Protection		Practice	3	3		CIS320	Reverse Engineering		Practice	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
4									CIS322	Mock Hacking I		Practice	3	3
	Job Community	CIS412	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	CIS420	Fusion Security and Application II		Lecture	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	CIS493	Information Protection and Management System		Practice	3	3		CIS422	Mock Hacking II		Practice	3	3
		CIS223	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		CIS424	Information Security Consulting		Practice	3	3
		CIS495	Convergence Security and Application I		Practice	3	3							



## Division of Sports Industry

### ■ Educational Goal

The educational goal of the Division of Sports Industry Convergence is to train students as leisure sports instructors, recreations and leisure instructors, and sports industry professionals for a healthy life and well-being required by the 21st century as well as sport professionals with a cosmopolitan outlook who can scientifically predict the future culture and leisure. To that end, the majors are divided into the Sport & Leisure Studies and the Sports Industry so that students can systematically learn theory and practical knowledge through exercise experiment, practical training to develop their teaching skills and to apply their knowledge in practice.

## Sport & Leisure Studies

### ■ Educational Goal

The educational goal of the Division of Sports Industry Convergence is to train students as leisure sports instructors, recreations and leisure instructors, and sports industry professionals for a healthy life and well-being required by the 21st century as well as sport professionals with a cosmopolitan outlook who can scientifically predict the future culture and leisure. To that end, the majors are divided into the Sport & Leisure Studies and the Sports Industry so that students can systematically learn theory and practical knowledge through exercise experiment, practical training to develop their teaching skills and to apply their knowledge in practice.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Sports Industry – Sport & Leisure Studies

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SLS114	Swimming I	●	Practice	1	2	Major Mandatory	SLS160	Anatomy of Movement and Structural Kinesiology	●	Lecture	3	3
		SLS153	Introduction to Physical Education	●	Lecture	3	3		SLS162	CPR and Emergency Treatment	●	Lecture Practice	2	3
		SLS155	Leisure and Recreation	●	Lecture Practice	2	3		SLS164	Body Building I	●	Practice	1	2
		SLS157	Sports Massage and Taping	●	Lecture Practice	1	2		SLS166	Swimming II	●	Practice	1	2
		SLS159	Membership Training(MT/Ball Game)	●	Practice	2	2		SLS168	Climbing and Outdoor Activities	●	Practice	2	2
2	Job Community	SPO265	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SPO278	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	SPO267	Exercise Physiology		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	SPO220	Dance Sport		Practice	1	2
		SPO269	History of Korean Sports		Lecture	2	2		SPO274	Badminton I		Practice	1	2
		SPO271	Sports Coaching		Lecture	2	2		SPO276	PMAT		Practice	1	2
		SPO273	Body Building II		Practice	1	2		SPO249	Sports Nutritional Science		Lecture	2	2
	SPO275	Winter Sports		Practice	1	2	SPO268	Sports Biomechanics		Lecture	3	3		

Year	First Semester							Second Semester							
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	
3		SLS245	Sport Psychology	●	Lecture	3	3		SPO270	Sports Pedagogy	●	Lecture Practice	3	3	
									SPO272	Exercise Injuries		Practice	2	2	
	Advanced Major Practice	SPO257	Practical Training of Recreation		Practice	2	2	Job Community	SPO342	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	
		SPO353	Physical Education of Infant and Elderly		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	SPO344	Sports Sociology		Lecture	3	3	
		SPO253	Exercise Prescription	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		SPO348	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3	
		SPO343	Diagnosis and Treatment of Movement Impairment		Lecture Practice	2	2		SPO350	Special Physical Education		Lecture Practice	2	2	
		SPO347	Badminton II		Practice	1	2		SPO428	Personal Training		Practice	2	2	
		SPO349	X size Sports		Practice	1	2		SPO251	Pilates		Practice	1	2	
	4	Job Community	SPO445	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	SPO446	Internship		Practice	3	3
		Advanced Major Practice	SPO447	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		SPO448	Sports Clubs Operation		Practice	3	3
			SPO449	Health and Physical Fitness		Lecture Practice	3	3							

## Sports Industry

### ■ Educational Goal

The sports industry creates added value through goods and services related to sports. In addition, the sports industry is integrated into other industries to create new added value which is expanding globally. In this context, the educational goal of the Department is to nurture global sports professionals by providing the comprehensive theory and scientific knowledge in the sports industry, which contributes to creating new markets and jobs.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

#### ◆ Division of Sports Industry – Sports Industry

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	SLS114	Swimming I	●	Practice	1	2	Major Mandatory	SLS160	Anatomy of Movement and Structural Kinesiology	●	Lecture	3	3
		SLS153	Introduction to Physical Education	●	Lecture	3	3							
		SLS155	Leisure and Recreation	●	Lecture Practice	2	3							
		SLS157	Sports Massage and Taping	●	Lecture Practice	1	2							
		SLS159	Membership Training(MT/Ball Game)	●	Practice	2	2							
2	Job Community	SIS211	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	SIS216	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	SIS201	Theory of Health and Sports Industry		Lecture Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	SIS202	Sports Management	●	Lecture	3	3

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
		SIS203	Game Rules and Referee Practical Training		Lecture Practice	2	3		SIS204	Sports Business		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SIS205	Martial Arts and Sports I		Practice	2	2		SIS206	Sports Psychology Counseling		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SIS207	Golf I		Practice	1	2		SIS208	Analysis and Editing of Sports Games		Lecture Practice	2	3
		SIS209	Orienteering		Practice	1	2		SIS210	Martial Arts and Sports II		Practice	2	2
		SLS245	Sport Psychology	●	Lecture	3	3		SIS212	Golf II		Practice	1	2
									SIS214	Marine Sports		Practice	1	2
3	Advanced Major Practice	SIS301	Sports Marketing	●	Lecture	3	3	Job Community	SIS308	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		SIS305	Training Theory		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	SIS302	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
		SIS307	Cultural History of Sports		Lecture	2	2		SIS304	Management and Operation of Sports Facilities		Lecture	3	3
		SIS309	Martial Arts and Sports III		Practice	2	2		SIS306	<i>Sports Event Planning</i>		Lecture Practice	3	3
		SIS303	<i>Sports Consumer Behaviors</i>		Lecture	3	3		SIS310	Practice of Training Teaching		Lecture Practice	2	2
		SIS311	Soccer I		Practice	1	2		SIS312	Martial Arts and Sports IV		Practice	2	2
		SIS313	Golf Club Fitting		Practice	1	2		SIS314	Soccer II		Practice	1	2
									SIS316	Sky Leisure Sports		Practice	1	2
4	Job Community	SIS405	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	SIS402	Practice of Business Management in Sports Industry		Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	SIS403	Sports Programming		Lecture Practice	3	3		SIS404	Internship		Practice	3	3
		SIS401	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							





2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# College of Global Information Technology

---

Division of Computer Software

Division of Embedded IT

Department of Electronic & Robotics Engineering

---



# College of Global Information Technology

The mission of the College of Global Information Technology is to nurture professionals equipped with practical knowledge, supporting them in applying their knowledge in practice. The College educates students about engineering including computer software and intelligent IT with inquiring minds and expertise to contribute to information and industrialization as well as to develop healthy spirit of citizenship in the wake of the rapid development of science and technology.

- Division of Computer Software
  - Computer Software
  - Big Data
- Division of Embedded IT
  - Embedded Software
  - Internet of Things
- Department of Electronics & Robotics Engineering

## Division of Computer Software

### ■ Educational Goal

The Division of Computer Software Convergence aims to nurture convergence-type talents with expertise and skills required for the 4th Industrial Revolution. Based the critical and scholarly attitude, the Division educates students about IT, practical computer skills and statistics to develop the applicable and combinable skills.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## Computer Software

### ◆ Division of Computer Software – Computer Software

Year	First Semester							Second Semester							
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	
1	Major Mandatory	CSW101	Python Programming	●	Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	CSW108	C Programming	●	Practice	3	3	
		CSW107	R Programming	●	Practice	3	3		CSW112	Webpage Production	●	Practice	3	3	
		CSW109	Basic Statistics	●	Lecture	3	3		CSW110	Basic Statistics II	●	Lecture	3	3	
2	Job Community	CSW201	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CSW202	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	
	Major Mandatory	COM220	Advanced C Programming		Practice	3	4	Major Mandatory	COM227	Data Structure		Lecture	3	3	
		COM221	C/S Programming		Practice	3	4		COM205	C# Programming		Practice	3	4	
COM251		Web Programming		Practice	3	3	COM207		System Programming		Practice	3	4		
3	Advanced Major Practice	COM232	Algorithm		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	Job Community	CSW302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		COM234	Visual Programming		Practice	3	3		COM239	Database Design		Practice	3	3	
		COM231	Java Programming		Lecture	3	3		COM240	Image Processing		Practice	3	3	
		COM230	Database		Lecture Practice	3	3		COM319	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3	
		COM233	Linux System		Practice	3	3		COM318	Operating System		Lecture	3	3	
									COM238	Advanced Java Programming		Lecture	3	3	
4	Job Community	CSW401	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	COM243	Design Pattern		Practice	3	3	
	Advanced Major Practice	CSW403	Entrepreneurship and Technology Management		Lecture	3	3		CSW402	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3	
		COM241	System Analysis and Design		Lecture	3	3								
		COM431	Practical Training of Network Programming		Practice	3	3								
		COM433	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3								



## Big Data

### ◆ Division of Computer Software – Big Data

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	CSW101	Python Programming	●	Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	CSW108	C Programming	●	Practice	3	3
		CSW107	R Programming	●	Practice	3	3		CSW112	Webpage Production	●	Practice	3	3
		CSW109	Basic Statistics I	●	Lecture	3	3		CSW110	Basic Statistics II	●	Lecture	3	3
2	Job Community	CSW201	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	CSW202	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	BIG201	Linear Algebra		Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	BIG211	<b>Computerized Statistics and Experiment</b>		Lecture Practice	3	3
		BIG207	Software Application		Lecture Practice	3	3		BIG213	<b>Statistical Package and Experiment</b>		Lecture Practice	3	3
		BIG205	Understanding of Big Data		Lecture Practice	3	3		BIG215	Statistical Decision Making		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	BIG301	Regression Analysis		Lecture Practice	3	3	Job Community	CSW302	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		BIG303	Statistical Probability and Application		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	BIG304	Experiment Design and Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3
		BIG305	Exploratory Data Analysis and Experiment		Lecture Practice	3	3		BIG306	Categorical Data Analysis and Experiment		Lecture Practice	3	3
		BIG307	Statistical Quality Control and Application		Lecture Practice	3	3		BIG308	Statistical Analysis and Experiment of Reliability		Lecture Practice	3	3
									BIG312	Advanced Statistical Package and Experiment (Capstone Design I)		Lecture Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	CSW302	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	BIG402	Data Mining		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	BIG403	Multivariate Data Analysis and Experiment (Capstone Design II)		Lecture Practice	3	3		BIG404	Big Data Analysis and Experiment		Lecture Practice	3	3
		BIG405	Time Series Data Analysis		Lecture Practice	3	3		CSW402	Entrepreneurship and Start-ups		Lecture	3	3
		CSW403	Entrepreneurship and Technology Management		Lecture	3	3							

## Division of Embedded IT

### ■ Educational Goal

The Division of Embedded IT aims to nurture talents with specialized knowledge and skills in the application fields of future embedded IT industry. Based on creative inquiring minds and expertise, students also build their proficiency in various foreign languages required in the global society.

### ■ Major Course and Curriculum

## Embedded Software

### ◆ Division of Embedded IT – Embedded Software

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	EIT101	Practical Use of Computer	●	Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EIT104	Programming Logic	●	Practice	3	3
		EIT102	Introduction to IoT	●	Lecture	3	3		EIT105	Introduction to Programming	●	Practice	3	3
		EIT103	Internet and Web Service	●	Practice	3	3		EIT106	Web Design	●	Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	EIT107	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	EIT200	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	EIT201	C Programming		Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EIT203	Robot Programming		Practice	3	3
		EIT202	Linux Application		Practice	3	3		EIT204	Entrepreneurship and IT Technology Start-ups		Lecture	3	3
		ESW201	Digital Logic		Lecture	3	3		ESW203	Advanced Application Programming		Practice	3	3
ESW202	Java Programming		Practice	3	3	ESW204	Data Communication		Lecture	3	3			
3	Advanced Major Practice	EIT301	Data Structure and Practical Trainin		Lecture Practice	3	4	Job Community	EIT333	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ESW301	Computer Network		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	EIT302	Linux System Programming		Practice	3	4
		ESW302	File and Database		Practice	3	3		ESW304	Practice of Network Management		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ESW303	Smartphone Programming		Practice	3	3		ESW305	Computer Architecture		Lecture	3	3
									ESW306	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	EIT444	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ESW405	Embedded Multimedia		Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ESW401	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		ESW406	Advanced Topics in Embedded System		Lecture	3	3
		ESW402	Embedded System Application		Practice	3	3		ESW407	Network Programming		Practice	3	3
		ESW403	Device Driver		Practice	3	3		ESW408	Firmware Programming		Practice	3	3
		ESW404	Patent and Technology Commercialization		Lecture Practice	3	4							

## Internet of Things

### ◆ Division of Embedded IT – Internet of Things

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	EIT101	Practical Use of Computer	●	Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EIT104	Programming Logic	●	Practice	3	3
		EIT102	Introduction to IoT	●	Lecture	3	3		EIT105	<b>(Basic Convergence) Introduction to Programming</b>	●	Practice	3	3
		EIT103	<b>Internet and Web Service</b>	●	Practice	3	3		EIT106	Web Design	●	Practice	3	3
	Job Community	EIT107	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5		Job Community	EIT200	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5
2	Major Mandatory	EIT201	C Programming		Practice	3	3	Major Mandatory	EIT203	Robot Programming		Practice	3	3
		EIT202	Linux Application		Practice	3	3		EIT204	Entrepreneurship and IT Technology Start-ups		Lecture	3	3
		IOT205	Basic Communication Engineering		Lecture Practice	3	4		IOT206	<b>Internet Application Services</b>		Lecture	3	3
		IOT207	<b>Introduction to Mobile App Development</b>		Practice	3	3		IOT208	Embedded Operating Systems		Lecture	3	3
3	Advanced Major Practice	EIT301	Data Structure and Practical Training		Lecture Practice	3	4	Job Community	EIT333	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		IOT309	<b>IoT Communication Protocol</b>		Lecture	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	EIT302	Linux System Programming		Practice	3	4
		IOT310	<b>IoT Telecommunications Engineering</b>		Lecture	3	3		IOT304	Digital Communication		Lecture	3	3
		IOT311	<b>Practice of Server Management</b>		Practice	3	3		IOT313	Embedded System Design		Practice	3	3
									IOT314	Capstone Design I		Practice	3	3
4	Job Community	EIT444	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	IOT411	<b>IoT Device</b>		Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	IOT407	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3		IOT412	Network Security		Practice	3	3
		IOT408	<b>Sensor Network Programming</b>		Practice	3	3		IOT413	Practice of IT Start-ups		Lecture Practice	3	4
		IOT409	<b>Information Processing and Practice</b>		Practice	3	3		IOT414	<b>IoT Application Programming</b>		Practice	3	3
		IOT410	Algorithm Design		Lecture	3	3							

# Department of Electronics & Robotics Engineering

## ■ Educational Goal

The Department of Electronics & Robotics Engineering aims to nurture specialists in the electronics and robotics engineering fields, required by sensor-based electronic information communication and AI robot industry. In particular, this technology refers to a study of convergence engineering that enables robots to recognize, judge, and exercise in order to replace human workers with robots in extreme working environments. To make it a reality, the Department educates students about the ability to design convergence systems including machine, electrical and electronic, sensor, control, computer, IT, and visual. The Department also educates students about practical skills required to design and make robots, focusing on practical studies, so that students become electrical engineers, robot specialists, and system engineers needed in space, the extreme working environments and the industrial automation fields. Excellent students can be nurtured as key national experts through the an interdisciplinary Bachelor's and Master's degree.

## ■ Major Course and Curriculum

### ◆ Department of Electronics & Robotics Engineering

Year	First Semester							Second Semester						
	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour	Classification	Code	Title	Mandatory	Course Component	Credit	Hour
1	Major Mandatory	ERE101	Basic Mathematics	●	Lecture	3	3	Major Mandatory	ERE107	Basic Robot Experiment	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
		ERE102	University Physics	●	Lecture	3	3		ERE105	Introduction to telecommunications	●	Lecture	3	3
		ERE103	Basic Electronics	●	Lecture	3	3		ERE106	Digital Logic Circuits	●	Lecture Practice	3	3
2	Job Community	ERE204	Career Search	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Job Community	ERE208	Career Planning	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
	Major Mandatory	ERE201	Circuit Theory		Lecture	3	4	Major Mandatory	ERE205	Interface Programming		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ERE202	C/C++ Programming	●	Lecture Practice	3	3		ERE206	Mechatronics	●	Lecture	3	3
ERE203		Electromagnetics		Lecture	3	3	ERE207		Semiconductor Devices		Lecture	3	4	
3	Advanced Major Practice	ERE301	Control Engineering		Lecture	3	3	Job Community	ERE311	Job Community I	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5
		ERE303	Microprocessor		Lecture Practice	3	3	Advanced Major Practice	ERE306	Capstone Design I		Lecture Practice	3	3
		ERE304	Electrical Equipment		Lecture Practice	3	3		ERE307	Application and Practical Training of Robot Sensor		Practice	3	3
		ERE305	Electronics Circuits		Lecture	3	3		ERE308	Power Electronics		Lecture Practice	3	3
									ERE309	Optical Communication		Practice	3	3
						Teacher's Credential	ERE312	Teaching Methods of Industrial Education		Lecture	3	3		
4	Job Community	ERE404	Job Community II	●	Lecture Practice	0.5	0.5	Advanced Major Practice	ERE405	Intelligent Robot Practice		Lecture Practice	3	3
	Advanced Major Practice	ERE401	Control System Design		Lecture Practice	3	3		ERE406	Placement		Practice	3	3
		ERE407	Capstone Design II		Practice	3	3							
	Teacher's Credential	ERE402	Logical Writing of Industrial Education		Practice	2	2							
ERE403		Studies and Teaching Methods of Industrial Education		Lecture	3	3								



2019  
BUSAN UNIVERSITY  
of FOREIGN STUDIES

---

# Appendix

---

Degree Recipients

Partner Universities & Credit Transfer Partners

---



# I. Degree Recipients

## 1. College

### A. Bachelor's Degrees

Year	Arts and Literature	Laws	Politics	Business Administration	Economics	Engineering	Science	Physical Education	Trade	International Trade and Area	International Secretary	Social Welfare	Global Talent	Police Administration	Rehabilitation Welfare	Total
1985	193			29	16											238
1986	302	29		41	15	23										410
1987	406	24	25	59	25	27										566
1988	550	24	28	83	43	24										752
1989	671	27	37	90	55	40										920
1990	658	37	47	80	37	43										902
1991	933	43	37	73	27	45										1,158
1992	864	40	46	90	47	62	46									1,195
1993	901	42	39	74	55	63	45	25								1,244
1994	916	38	35	62	64	60	57	19								1,251
1995	889	29	37	74	76	60	62	21								1,248
1996	967	27	25	87	73	76	77	38								1,370
1997	790	75	29	102	71	64	61	40								1,232
1998	976	75	31	157	79	82	69	25								1,494
1999	975	79	37	138	81	119	51	31								1,511
2000	938	88	37	219	100	151	77	44								1,654
2001	1,113	99	37	223	79	151	84	37								1,823
2002	1,105	81	37	198	105	124	68	50								1,768
2003	1,138	85	29	212	76	181	57	48								1,826
2004	1,084	68	17	221	87	173	51	55								1,756
2005	992	103	42	228	100	195	63	42								1,765
2006	925	80	24	187	100	202	48	50								1,616
2007	904	76	33	170	21	202	46	61	68		1					1,582
2008	966	75	24	159	23	191	45	61	64		22					1,630
2009	1,000	52	24	154	52	117	14	62	67	21	37					1,600
2010	1,157	72	34	217	67	112	8	57	81	75	49	21				1,950
2011	1,088	71	22	155	55	99	19	54	71	61	51	19				1,765
2012	1,029	51	27	149	39	68	14	54	59	78	51	29				1,648
2013	1,053	65	31	170	46	71	22	56	67	90	64	32	4			1,771
2014	1,134	22	40	129	46	78	13	44	51	114	39	42	8	38		1,798
2015	1,232	63	35	178	52	75	16	43	59	112	45	27	8	10		1,955
2016	1,245	87	33	184	71	94		37	65	135	61		12		36	2,060

Year	Arts and Literature	Laws	Politics	Business Administration	Economics	Engineering	Science	Physical Education	Trade	International Trade and Area	International Secretary	Social Welfare	Global Talent	Police Administration	Rehabilitation Welfare	Total
2017	1,164	43	28	180	78	99		62	73	105	59	30	16	46		1,983
2018	1,167	19	26	215	63	120		55	81	103	44	37	26	47	3	2,006
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,258</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>4,572</b>	<b>1,961</b>	<b>3,171</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>1,116</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>47,441</b>

## 2. Master's Degrees and Course Completion

### A. General Graduate School

#### 1) Ph.D.

Year	Business Administration	Engineering	Pedagogy	International Area Studies	Arts and Literature	Law	Area Studies	Physical Education	Total
2000					1				1
2001					3				3
2002					3				3
2003		1			3				4
2004		2			3				5
2005		1			4				5
2006					6	1			7
2007		1			6	2			9
2008					3				3
2009			1		1				2
2010			2		3		1		6
2011			2		6	1		2	11
2012			3		5	1	1	5	15
2013		1	2		7		2	3	15
2014			2		3			1	6
2015			4		4	1			9
2016	7	2	4	1	4	1		1	20
2017	2	2	7		4			3	18
2018	5		6	1	12			3	27
2019	2		3	3	7				15
2020	3		2		6			1	12
<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>197</b>



2) Master

Year	Business Administration	Economics	Engineering	Pedagogy	International Area Studies	Arts and Literature	Law	Linguistics	English Education	Politics	Area Studies	Physical Education	Korean Studies	Total
1991						2	4							6
1992						3	2							5
1993			3			8				2				13
1994			4			10	1			1				16
1995		2	3			13				2				20
1996	1		5			11	3			2				22
1997	1					19				3				23
1998	1		4			8	2			6				21
1999	1		3			13	1							18
2000			4			14	3							21
2001	1		3			8	3				5			20
2002	2		6			11	7				2	5		33
2003			5			15	2				1	5		28
2004			6			1	1				1	4		13
2005			4			9	2				3	7		25
2006			6			8	2			1	3	1	3	24
2007			3			6	2				1	11	6	29
2008			3	7		12	1		3		2	2	1	31
2009			3	12		7			2		1	3	8	36
2010			2	12	3	6	1					6	6	36
2011			1	24	1	14					1	2	10	53
2012			1	16	4	12						7	6	46
2013			1	26	1	10	1	1				2	5	47
2014				16	3	7					1	5	2	34
2015				10	4	9					1	3	6	33
2016	4			10	4	10						3	4	35
2017	8		2	20	2	2						2	8	44
2018	4		5	23	8	2							7	49
2019	4		12	11	3	3						2	6	41
2020	1		1	10	1	3						20	1	37
Total	28	2	90	197	34	256	38	1	5	17	22	90	79	859

B. Special graduate school(Master)

Year	Graduate School of Education	Graduate School of Interpretation and Translation		Graduate School of Industry and Business Administration					Graduate School of Global Golf	Graduate School of International Commerce and Business			Graduate School of TESOL	Total
	Pedagogy	Translation studies	Interpretation & Translation	Business Administration	Police Administration	Pedagogy	Counseling	Integrative Medicine	Golf	Business Administration	Golf Business	Area Studies	English Language Education	
1992	6													6
1993	19													19
1994	34													34
1995	35													35

Year	Graduate School of Education	Graduate School of Interpretation and Translation		Graduate School of Industry and Business Administration					Graduate School of Global Golf	Graduate School of International Commerce and Business			Graduate School of TESOL	Total
	Pedagogy	Translation studies	Interpretation & Translation	Business Administration	Police Administration	Pedagogy	Counseling	Integrative Medicine	Golf	Business Administration	Golf Business	Area Studies	English Language Education	
1996	26													26
1997	26									9				35
1998	41									22				63
1999	67									6				73
2000	44									6				50
2001	73									5		1		79
2002	87									5		1		93
2003	68									7		2		77
2004	96									3		5		104
2005	102	4	4							11		3		124
2006	105	8	10							5		1		129
2007	104	14	14							2		4		138
2008	88	4	11							1		1		105
2009	54	31	10									1	15	111
2010	34	9	7							4		1	13	68
2011	55	10	9							8			19	101
2012	27	6	10							15			34	92
2013	27	7	9							18			22	83
2014	17	16	15							17			14	79
2015	17	17	15							11			14	74
2016	39	6	20							22			7	94
2017	27	27	17	6						5	4		5	91
2018	17	18	11	16	3	3	5	7	5		3		1	89
2019	35	27	9	18	2			3	6		1			101
2020	8	10	6	10	1	1	3	6	5					50
Total	1,378	214	177	50	6	4	8	16	16	182	8	20	144	2,223

## II. Partner Universities and Credit Transfer Partners

### 1. 2 + 2 Overseas Dual Degree Program

#### (1) Overview

Under the Dual Degree Program Agreement, the 2 + 2 Overseas Dual Degree Program allows students at BUFS, who enroll at both BUFS and the partner university for 2 years respectively and then meet the graduation requirements, to receive degrees from both universities.

#### (2) Features

- A. Full credits from BUFS and the partner university will be granted by both universities so that students can receive degrees from both universities.
- B. Exchange students to the partner universities will receive free tuition from the partner universities(exceptions for some countries).
- C. Exchange students to BUFS will receive scholarships when enrolled in the Overseas Dual Degree.
- D. *Oe-Seong* Track for Dual Degrees Program in English speaking countries allows BUFS students to register courses equivalent to the General Education Course of the American universities.

\*The study period at the partner universities may be extended depending on individual ability, academic policies and major.

#### (3) Tuition and Scholarship

- Your tuition at the partner university will be waived, if BUFS and the partner university exchange the same number of students.
- Otherwise, your tuition should be paid to both universities, and scholarships for Overseas Dual Degree are awarded per semester.

\*Terms and Amount of Scholarship for Overseas Dual Degree

Tuition paid to the Partner Universities		Scholarship per capita	Eligibility Criteria
Above 3,754 USD	a certain amount of money	3,754 USD	a minimum GPA of 3.0/4.5 at the partner university
Below 3,754 USD	form \$3,000 up to \$3,754	3,000 USD	
	form \$2,500 up to \$3,000	2,500 USD	
	form \$2,000 up to \$2,500	2,000 USD	
	form \$1,500 up to \$2,000	1,500 USD	
	form \$1,000 up to \$1,500	1,000 USD	
	Below \$1,000	700 USD	

#### (4) Application Requirements

- English Speaking Countries

Classification	US	UK	Australia
Application Requirements	Fluency in the designated language is required		
	Completion of four semesters of <i>oe-Seong</i> Track for Dual Degrees		Completion of at least four semesters (completion of <i>oe-Seong</i> Track)
	A minimum GPA of 3.0		
Period	Every August and January	Every September	Every July and February
Admission Requirements	510(PBT)/180(CBT)/64(IBT)/6.0(IELTS) or higher		550(PBT)/213(CBT)/79(IBT)/6.0(IELTS) or higher

\*The above-mentioned requirements is subject to change.

– Others

Classification	China, Vietnam, and Other Areas	Japan
Application Requirements	Fluency in the designated language is required	
	Completion of at least three semesters	Completion of at least four semesters
	A minimum GPA of 2.5	
Period	Every August	Every March
Admission Requirements	New HSK Level 5 or Level 6 or higher according to the universities	JLPT Level 2/N2 or higher

(5) Criteria

A. *oe-Se*

Classification	Freshmen	Undergraduates
Department	All Divisions(Departments)	
Requirements	Freshmen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– As of the application date, students completing 1 semester or more and 2 semesters or less with a GPA 3.5 or higher</li> <li>– Language skill : 80 or higher(IBM) 00 or higher(TOEIC) (preferred)</li> </ul>
Application Period	Every February	Every Second Semester
Selection	Interview and Written Test in English	
Others	<i>oe-Seong</i> Track must be required for Dual Degrees Program in English Speaking Countries	

B. Other Areas

Classification	Details
Requirements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Completion of at least three semesters with a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher</li> <li>– Fluency in the language of the exchange university is required</li> </ul>
Application Period	Depending on the selection schedule of the exchange university
Selection	Document screening procedures and Interview in the language of the exchange university

(6) Selection Procedures :

Document Screening(application, foreign language proficiency test score, academic transcript) → Interview and Final Selection(Department or Center for International Affairs) → Submission of Admission Application to the Partner University → Admission Approval → Visa Issuance → Oversea Study

## 2. Overseas Long- and Short-term Study Program(3 + 1, 7 + 1)

(1) Overview

Full credits earned during one year or one semester without taking a break from the partner universities will be granted by BUFS.

(2) Tuition and Scholarship

- Your tuition at the partner university will be waived, if BUFS and the partner university exchange the same number of students.
- Otherwise, financial aid of 700 USD per semester is offered after your tuition is paid to both universities. (If the tuition of the partner university is less than 700 USD, the actual expense will be reimbursed.)
- All exchange students to the partner university will receive a certain amount of insurance premium.

(3) Selection Procedures :

Document Screening(application, course plan, academic transcript) → Interview → Announcement of Preliminary Successful Applicants

(4) Contact for Information :

International Exchange Team

82-51-509-5322(English Speaking Countries), 5325(China), 5324(Japan), 5323(Vietnam), 53348(Others)

### 3. SAP(Semester Abroad Program)

(1) Overview

The purpose of SAP is to study abroad to have experiences in English-speaking nations for one semester at the partner universities including the U.S., Malaysia, Ireland, Canada, Australia.

(2) Tuition and Scholarship :

Students who pay tuition to and enroll at BUFS will receive a maximum of 3 million KRW of total expenses.

(3) Credit Exchange and Transfer

– **For students not majoring in English** : A maximum of 18 credits at the partner universities will be granted towards the electives.

– **For students majoring in English** : A maximum of 18 credits at the partner universities will be granted towards the major subjects which are designated by the Division of English.

– **For students majoring in English as double/minor majors** : A maximum of 18 credits at partner universities will be granted towards the major subjects which are designated by the Division of English.

– **For students whose departments(divisions) open English-related subjects as the major subjects** : Credits will be granted for subjects which are approved by their departments(divisions). (Students are required to check the list of approval in advance.)

(4) Selection Procedures :

Entrance Briefing Session(scheduled on April, Oct.) → Document Screening → Interview → Announcement of Preliminary Successful Applicants → Orientation

### 4. Overseas Exchange Programs

(1) 2+2 Overseas Dual Degree Program

[ cumulative number of exchange students as of the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester in 2019 ]

No.	Country	University	Out	In
1	US	California State University, Sacramento	5	
2	US	Central Michigan University	9	
3	US	University of Central Oklahoma	1	
4	Vietnam	THAINGUYEN UNIVERSITY		32
5	Vietnam	THAI NGUYEN COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS AND TECHNOLOGY		4
6	Vietnam	Hanoi National University of Education	45	16
7	Vietnam	University of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vietnam National University, Hanoi		23
8	Vietnam	University of Social Sciences & Humanities, Vietnam National University, Ho Chi Minh City	32	21
9	UK	University of Bradford	2	

No.	Country	University	Out	In
10	Japan	Nagasaki University of Foreign Studies	3	2
11	Japan	Nagoya University of Foreign Studies	1	
12	Japan	Reitaku University	2	
13	China	Guangdong Baiyun University		4
14	China	Zhuhai College of JILIN University		4
15	China	Dalian Nationalities University		7
16	China	Dalian University of Foreign Language		9
17	China	University of International Business and Economics	1	
18	China	College of Humanities, Sciences of Northeast Normal University		1
19	China	Beijing Foreign Studies University	2	
20	China	Chengdu Institute Sichuan International Studies University		5
21	China	Shanghai International Studies University	1	
22	China	Zhejiang Yuexiu University of Foreign Languages		1
23	China	Changchun Sci-Tech University		7
24	China	Zhejiang Shuren University		2
25	China	Zhejiang International Studies University		7
26	China	Central South of Forestry and Technology University		9
27	China	Binhai College of International Studies, TFSU		6
28	China	Heilongjiang International Unisversity		1
29	Australia	The University of Queensland	7	
Total			110	161

(2) Overseas Long- and Short-term Study Program(3+1, 7+1)

[ cumulative number of exchange students as of the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester in 2019 ]

No.	Country	University	Out	In
1	Taiwan	National University of Kaohsiung	2	2
2	Taiwan	National Taichung University of Education	0	1
3	Taiwan	SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY	0	2
4	Taiwan	SHIH HSIN University	0	2
5	Taiwan	Wenzao Ursuline University of Languages	3	3
6	Taiwan	Chinese Culture University	0	3
7	Germany	Bayreuth University	7	0
8	Russia	Novosibirsk State University	0	5
9	Russia	Moscow State Linguistic University	4	4
10	Russia	Buryat State University	4	0
11	Russia	Sakhalin State University	3	4
12	Russia	Ural Federal University	4	2
13	Russia	Immanuel Kant Baltic Federal University	5	0
14	Russia	Kazan Federal University	4	0
15	Russia	Perm State University	1	2
16	Russia	Pushkin State Russian Language Institute	1	2

No.	Country	University	Out	In
17	Mexico	Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara	4	0
18	Mexico	Universidad Autonoma de Nayarit	0	2
19	Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico	5	0
20	Mexico	Universidad Intercontinental	14	0
21	US	University of Central Oklahoma	1	0
22	US	The University of Akron	1	0
23	Myanmar	University of Mandalay	2	0
24	Myanmar	Yangon University	15	0
25	Vietnam	Nha Trang University	0	1
26	Vietnam	THAINGUYEN University	0	4
27	Vietnam	Thuong Mai University, Ha Noi	1	0
28	Vietnam	University of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vietnam National University, Hanoi	0	1
29	Vietnam	Ho Chi Minh National University of Education	0	3
30	Vietnam	University of Social Sciences & Humanities, Vietnam National University, Ho Chi Minh City	0	1
31	Vietnam	Hong Bang International University	1	0
32	Vietnam	HUE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES	0	5
33	Brazil	University of Brasilia	2	0
34	Brazil	Universidade de Sao Paulo	2	0
35	Brazil	Universidade Federal Juiz de fora	2	0
36	Spain	University of Malaga	12	0
37	UK	University of Central Lancashire	0	1
38	Jordan	University of Jordan	9	0
39	Uzbekistan	Tashkent State Pedagogical University of Uzbekistan	2	0
40	Ukraine	Kyiv National Linguistic University	0	4
41	Italy	Universita' per Stranieri di Siena	4	1
42	Italy	Ca'Foscari University of Venice	1	1
43	India	Jawaharlal Nehru University	9	0
44	Indonesia	Universitas Gadjah Mada	2	0
45	Indonesia	Universitas Andalas	1	0
46	Indonesia	University of Indonesia	3	0
47	Japan	Kochi University	1	0
48	Japan	Kyoto University of Foreign Studies	2	2
49	Japan	Kyushu International University	2	1
50	Japan	Kibi International University	0	2
51	Japan	Kinki University	2	2
52	Japan	Nagasaki University of Foreign Studies	6	5
53	Japan	Nagoya University of Foreign Studies	2	2
54	Japan	Reitaku University	3	3
55	Japan	Musashino University	1	0
56	Japan	Miyazaki University	2	0

No.	Country	University	Out	In
57	Japan	Baika Women's University	5	0
58	Japan	Saga Women's Junior College	0	1
59	Japan	Aomori Chuo Gakuin University	2	0
60	Japan	Yamaguchi University	5	5
61	Japan	Ochanomizu University	3	0
62	Japan	Waseda University	2	0
63	Japan	Fukuoka Women's University	4	1
64	Japan	University of Fukui	3	0
65	Japan	Hirosaki Gakuin University	1	1
66	China	Jiangxi Normal University	0	3
67	China	Guangdong Baiyun University	0	13
68	China	Guangdong teachers College of Foreign Language and Arts	0	2
69	China	Guangdong Lingnan Vocational Technical College	0	2
70	China	Guangdong University of Foreign Studies	0	2
71	China	Zhuhai College of JILIN University	6	3
72	China	Nanjing University	9	0
73	China	Nanjing Normal University	0	1
74	China	Nanjing Vocational College of Information Technology	0	3
75	China	Ludong Univerisity	9	2
76	China	Dalian Nationalities University	2	1
77	China	Dalian University of Foreign Language	3	2
78	China	FUDAN University	3	0
79	China	Beijing Foreign Studies University	3	0
80	China	Sichuan International Studies University	0	1
81	China	Chengdu Institute Sichuan International Studies University	0	26
82	China	Shandong Foreign Languages Vocational College	0	1
83	China	Shangdong University of Technology	0	1
84	China	Shanghai Sanda University	0	4
85	China	Shanghai International Studies University	8	2
86	China	Shanghai Second Polytechnic University	0	3
87	China	Xi'an Fanyi University	0	2
88	China	Anshan Normal University	0	2
89	China	Yantai Nanshan University	0	1
90	China	Yantai University	4	2
91	China	Zhejiang Yuexiu University of Foreign Studies	5	2
92	China	Changchun Sci-Tech University	0	3
93	China	Tourism College of Zhejiang China	0	4
94	China	Zhejiang Normal University	0	1
95	China	Zhejiang Shuren University	0	1
96	China	Zhejiang International Studies Univeersity	0	2
97	China	Minju University of China	0	2



No.	Country	University	Out	In
98	China	Tianjin Foreign Studies University	2	0
99	China	Binhai College of International Studies, TFSU	4	1
100	China	Tsinghua University	0	2
101	China	Harbin Engineering University	3	0
102	China	Harbin Far East Institute of Technology	10	0
103	China	Hainan Foreign Language College of Professional Education	0	1
104	China	Heilongjiang University	0	3
105	China	Heilongjiang Nationalities Vocational University	0	2
106	China	Heilongjiang International University	0	2
107	Kazakhstan	Kazakh Ablai Khan University of International Relations and World Languages	3	3
108	Qatar	Qatar University	1	0
109	Canada	Selkirk College	0	1
110	Thailand	Srinakharinwirot University	10	11
111	Thailand	Sripatum University	2	0
112	Turkey	Ankara University	7	2
113	Turkey	Hacettepe University	4	0
114	France	Universite Jean Moulin Lyon 3	0	5
115	France	University Bordeaux Montaigne	0	1
116	France	EMBA-ISUGA University	2	0
117	France	INALCO	2	0
118	Philippines	University of the Philippines	1	0
Total			280	209

### (3) Semester Abroad Program

[ cumulative number of exchange students as of the 2<sup>nd</sup> semester in 2019 ]

No.	Country	University	Out	In
1	Malaysia	HELP University	4	
2	US	Bloomfield College	1	
3	US	California State University, Sacramento	1	
4	Canada	University of Victoria	11	
5	Canada	Selkirk College	2	
6	Philippines	Jocson College	3	
7	Australia	James Cook University, Brisbane	3	
Total			25	–

### ◆ Partner Universities ◆

[ As of the 2nd semester in 2019 ]

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
1	Guatemala	Universidad Francisco Marroquin			Y		20100209
2	New Zealand	Christchurch Polytechnic Institute of Technology				Y	20110129

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
3	New Zealand	The University of Waikato				Y	19961104
4	Taiwan	Chinese Culture University		Y	Y	Y	20150324
5	Taiwan	Chung Hua University		Y	Y	Y	20180629
6	Taiwan	Fu Jen Catholic University		Y	Y		20170626
7	Taiwan	Hsing Wu University		Y	Y		20170626
8	Taiwan	Hsuan Chuang University		Y	Y	Y	20180628
9	Taiwan	I-SHOU UNIVERSITY			Y		20160318
10	Taiwan	National Central University			Y	Y	20170412
11	Taiwan	National Chengchi University			Y		20151231
12	Taiwan	National Taichung University			Y	Y	20170217
13	Taiwan	National Taiwan Normal University			Y		20090929
14	Taiwan	National University of Kaohsiung		Y	Y	Y	20150326
15	Taiwan	Shih Chien University			Y	Y	20170220
16	Taiwan	SHIH HSIN UNIVERSITY		Y	Y		20190516
17	Taiwan	SOOCHOW UNIVERSITY			Y		20160125
18	Taiwan	Wenzao Ursuline University of Languages		Y	Y	Y	20150325
19	Germany	Bayreuth University		Y			20031107
20	Germany	University of Bonn		Y			19971002
21	East Timor	Universidade Nacional Timor Lorosa'e				Y	20090130
22	Russia	Buryat State University	Y	Y			20101004
23	Russia	Far Eastern National University		Y			19980224
24	Russia	Immanuel Kant Baltic Federal University		Y			20181015
25	Russia	Irkutsk State Technical University		Y			20071018
26	Russia	Kazan Federal University		Y			20090506
27	Russia	Linguistics University of Nizhny Novgorod		Y			20160621
28	Russia	Moscow State Linguistic University		Y			19990324
29	Russia	Novosibirsk State University		Y			20060721
30	Russia	Omsk State Pedagogical University		Y			20090909
31	Russia	Perm State University		Y			20151103
32	Russia	Pushkin State Russian Language Institute		Y			20080407
33	Russia	Sakhalin State University		Y			20080530
34	Russia	Ural Federal University		Y			20160704
35	Rumania	University of Bucharest				Y	20190402
36	Libya	Garyounis University of Libya			Y		20020505
37	Malaysia	Han Chiang College		Y	Y		20170705
38	Malaysia	HELP University			Y		20110718
39	Malaysia	Inti International College Penang				Y	20051117
40	Malaysia	Southern University College		Y	Y		20170412
41	Malaysia	Sunway University				Y	20190405
42	Malaysia	Technical University of Malaysia Malacca				Y	20180713

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
43	Malaysia	University College of Islam Melaka		Y			20131129
44	Malaysia	University of Malaya		Y	Y		20150302
45	Malaysia	University Pendidikan Sultan Idris(UPSI)		Y			20080911
46	Mexico	El Colegio de Mexico				Y	20120109
47	Mexico	Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara	Y	Y			20080913
48	Mexico	Universidad Autonoma de La Laguna		Y			20170102
49	Mexico	Universidad Autonoma de Nayarit			Y		20071016
50	Mexico	Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon			Y		20151021
51	Mexico	Universidad Autonoma de Queretaro		Y			20160922
52	Mexico	Universidad de Colima		Y			20111230
53	Mexico	Universidad Intercontinental		Y			20080630
54	Mexico	Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico		Y			20100316
55	Malta	University of Malta			Y		20150109
56	Mongolia	Mongolian National University of Education				Y	20110620
57	Mongolia	Mongolian State University of Education			Y		20110620
58	US	Ball State University	Y				20080609
59	US	Belhaven University				Y	20151021
60	US	Biola University				Y	20010410
61	US	Bloomfield College				Y	20180821
62	US	California State University, Sacramento	Y				20100430
63	US	California State University, San Bernardino				Y	20180528
64	US	Central Michigan University	Y	Y			20091214
65	US	Lander University		Y			20110328
66	US	Northern Marianas College				Y	20121010
67	US	San Diego State University		Y			20050708
68	US	San Jose State Univesity				Y	20030623
69	US	Schiller International University				Y	19981126
70	US	The State University of New York Korea				Y	20140421
71	US	The University of Akron		Y	Y		20050209
72	US	Towson University				Y	19941029
73	US	Troy University	Y				20080122
74	US	University of Central Oklahoma	Y	Y			20090818
75	US	University of Guam				Y	20151207
76	US	University of Nebraska–Lincoln		Y			20050805
77	Myanmar	National University of Arts and Culture, Mandalay				Y	20140710
78	Myanmar	University of Mandalay		Y	Y		20170608
79	Myanmar	Yangon University				Y	20150527
80	Myanmar	Yangon University of Foreign Language		Y			20040614
81	Bangladesh	Daffodil International University				Y	20151106

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
82	Bangladesh	Southern University Bangladesh				Y	20151106
83	Vietnam	Can Tho University				Y	20151204
84	Vietnam	DA LAT UNIVERSITY		Y	Y	Y	20191017
85	Vietnam	DA NANG UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES				Y	20150417
86	Vietnam	Ha Noi Foreign Trade University, Viet Nam				Y	20161229
87	Vietnam	HAI PHONG UNIVERSITY		Y	Y	Y	20150420
88	Vietnam	Hanoi Finance College				Y	20160620
89	Vietnam	Hanoi National University of Education	Y				19971006
90	Vietnam	Hanoi University		Y	Y	Y	20131201
91	Vietnam	Hanoi University of Business and Technology		Y	Y	Y	20180117
92	Vietnam	Ho Chi Minh City University of Foreign Languages – Informaion Technology				Y	20131201
93	Vietnam	Ho Chi Minh National University of Education		Y	Y	Y	20140724
94	Vietnam	HOA SEN UNIVERSITY		Y	Y	Y	20150811
95	Vietnam	HONG BANG INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY		Y	Y	Y	20181224
96	Vietnam	HUE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES				Y	20150420
97	Vietnam	Hung Vuong University	Y			Y	20131201
98	Vietnam	HUTECH University				Y	20160330
99	Vietnam	LAC HONG UNIVERSITY				Y	20190111
100	Vietnam	Nha Trang University				Y	20170616
101	Vietnam	Pacific Ocean University				Y	20170427
102	Vietnam	Posts and Telecommunications Institute of Technology		Y	Y	Y	20180201
103	Vietnam	Saigon College of Art Culture and Tourism				Y	20131007
104	Vietnam	Tay Bac University				Y	20170612
105	Vietnam	THAI NGUYEN COLLEGE OF ECONOMICS AND TECHNOLOGY				Y	20150710
106	Vietnam	THAINGUYEN UNIVERSITY		Y	Y	Y	20150710
107	Vietnam	Thuong Mai University, Ha Noi		Y	Y	Y	20181030
108	Vietnam	University of Languages and International Studies – VNU				Y	20131004
109	Vietnam	USSH – VNU Hanoi	Y			Y	20091126
110	Vietnam	USSH – VNU Ho Chi Minh City	Y				19970113
111	Vietnam	Van Hien University				Y	20131201
112	Vietnam	VAN LANG UNIVERSITY		Y	Y	Y	20191030
113	Vietnam	VIET NHAT COLLEGE OF LANGUAGE AND TECHNOLOGY				Y	20150622
114	Vietnam	VNU – HOCHIMINH CITY UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE, VIET NAM			Y	Y	20170314
115	Vietnam	VNU – UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATION				Y	20160623
116	Brazil	Universidade de Sao Paulo			Y		20100813

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
117	Brazil	Universidade Federal Juiz de Fora		Y			20180323
118	Brazil	Universidade Positivo		Y			20121012
119	Brazil	University of Brasilia		Y			20150522
120	Brazil	University of Minas Gerais(UFMG)			Y		20180323
121	Brunei	Universiti Brunei Darussalam		Y	Y	Y	20151019
122	Spain	The University of Salamanca			Y		20180824
123	Spain	University of Malaga		Y			20130718
124	Slovenia	University of Ljubljana		Y		Y	20171011
125	Armenia	Yerevan State University				Y	20190402
126	Ireland	Dublin City University(DCU)				Y	20170518
127	Azerbaijani	Azerbaijan University of Languages			Y		20190507
128	England	London Metropolitan University			Y		20091026
129	England	University of Bradford	Y				20121201
130	England	University of Central Lancashire			Y	Y	20170223
131	Austria	University of Vienna		Y			20160909
132	Jordan	University of Jordan		Y			20131026
133	Jordan	Yarmouk University				Y	20090609
134	Uzbekistan	Bukhara State University				Y	20190710
135	Uzbekistan	Samarkand State Institute of Foreign Languages		Y			20050126
136	Uzbekistan	Tashkent State Pedagogical University of Uzbekistan			Y		20040409
137	Uzbekistan	Uzbek State World Languages University		Y			20040917
138	Ukraine	Kyiv National Linguistic University		Y			20150518
139	Iran	University of Tehran				Y	20190129
140	Egypt	Ain Shams University				Y	20181117
141	Italy	Ca'Foscari University of Venice		Y			20160930
142	Italy	Universita' Degli Studi di Catania			Y		20091130
143	Italy	Universita' per Stranieri di Siena		Y			20091026
144	Italy	University for Foreigners Perugia		Y			20100326
145	India	Academy for Asia Pacific Studies				Y	19970203
146	India	Atharva College of Engineering				Y	20160225
147	India	Hindustan University		Y			20140424
148	India	Jawaharlal Nehru University		Y			20000310
149	India	Rajagiri College of Social Sciences				Y	20180702
150	India	University of Delhi		Y			19970206
151	Indonesia	Atma Jaya Catholic University				Y	20190612
152	Indonesia	Bogor Agricultural University				Y	20180903
153	Indonesia	Electronic Engineering Polytechnic Institute of Surabaya				Y	20181112
154	Indonesia	Indonesia Computer University				Y	20171026
155	Indonesia	Indonesia University of Education		Y			20190917

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
156	Indonesia	Muhammadiyah University of Prof. Dr. Hamka		Y	Y		20180410
157	Indonesia	Pamulang University				Y	20140408
158	Indonesia	Sam Ratulangi University				Y	20161205
159	Indonesia	State University of Jakarta				Y	20040107
160	Indonesia	Telkom University				Y	20151210
161	Indonesia	Universitas Andalas	Y	Y			20080812
162	Indonesia	Universitas Bung Hatta				Y	19960527
163	Indonesia	Universitas Gadjah Mada				Y	20000514
164	Indonesia	Universitas Hasanudin			Y	Y	20120828
165	Indonesia	Universitas Negeri Jakarta(Jakarta National University)				Y	20161019
166	Indonesia	Universitas Udayana(University of Undayana)		Y	Y	Y	20161003
167	Indonesia	University of Indonesia		Y	Y		20090203
168	Japan	Akita International University		Y	Y		20130805
169	Japan	Aomori Chuo Gakuin University		Y	Y		20180220
170	Japan	Baika Women's University	Y	Y	Y		20050517
171	Japan	COLLEGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES				Y	20181122
172	Japan	Daito Bunka University				Y	19940114
173	Japan	ECC Kokusai College of Foreign Languages				Y	20180703
174	Japan	Fukuoka Foreign Language College		Y	Y		20150817
175	Japan	Fukuoka University				Y	20080925
176	Japan	Fukuoka Women's University		Y	Y		20100318
177	Japan	Hagoromo University of International Studies	Y	Y			20160714
178	Japan	Hirosaki Gakuin University		Y	Y	Y	20160926
179	Japan	Hosei University		Y	Y		20151224
180	Japan	Japan College of Foreign Languages				Y	20141219
181	Japan	Kansai Gaidai University	Y	Y	Y		20060107
182	Japan	Kansai University of International Studies		Y			20180601
183	Japan	Kibi International University		Y	Y	Y	20140526
184	Japan	Kinki University		Y	Y	Y	20130806
185	Japan	Kochi University		Y	Y		20070308
186	Japan	Koshien University		Y			19990313
187	Japan	Kyoto University of Foreign Studies		Y	Y		20080312
188	Japan	Kyushu Institute of Information Sciences				Y	20180604
189	Japan	Kyushu Institute of Technology				Y	20080925
190	Japan	Kyushu International University		Y	Y		20170830
191	Japan	Kyushu University				Y	20080925
192	Japan	KYUSHU UNIVERSITY		Y	Y		20190426
193	Japan	Meikai University		Y			20010112
194	Japan	Miyazaki University		Y			20111216

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
195	Japan	Musashino University		Y	Y		20110427
196	Japan	Nagasaki Junior College		Y	Y	Y	20150309
197	Japan	Nagasaki University of Foreign Studies	Y	Y	Y	Y	20030321
198	Japan	Nagoya University of Foreign Studies	Y	Y	Y	Y	20021105
199	Japan	National Institute of Technology, Kitakyushu College		Y	Y		20180122
200	Japan	Nishitetsu International Business College				Y	20191121
201	Japan	NSG GROUP		Y	Y	Y	20140730
202	Japan	Ochanomizu University		Y	Y		20160712
203	Japan	Oita Prefectural College of Arts and Culture				Y	20141008
204	Japan	Reitaku University	Y	Y	Y		20110803
205	Japan	Ritsumeikan Asia Pacific University				Y	20190704
206	Japan	Saga Women's Junior College		Y		Y	20151104
207	Japan	Sapporo International University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20190805
208	Japan	Seinan Gakuin University				Y	20080925
209	Japan	SHIMONOSEKI CITY UNIVERSITY		Y	Y		20190325
210	Japan	Teikyo University		Y	Y		20161129
211	Japan	Tokyo University of Foreign Studies		Y	Y		20170419
212	Japan	TOYO UNIVERSITY		Y	Y	Y	20181031
213	Japan	University of Fukui		Y	Y		20170818
214	Japan	Waseda University		Y			20060425
215	Japan	Yamaguchi University		Y	Y		20141204
216	China	Anshan Normal University	Y	Y	Y		20121116
217	China	Beijing Foreign Studies University	Y	Y			20050523
218	China	Beijing International Studies University			Y		20131015
219	China	Beijing Language & Culture University	Y	Y	Y		19990120
220	China	Binhai College of International Studies,TFSU	Y	Y	Y		20120205
221	China	Central South of Forestry and Technology University	Y	Y			20050525
222	China	Changchun Sci-Tech University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20181024
223	China	Changchun Vocational Institute Of Technology		Y	Y	Y	20171117
224	China	Chengdu Institute Sichuan International Studies University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20141212
225	China	China Australia Business College of Shanxi		Y	Y	Y	20170626
226	China	College of Humanities & Sciences of Northeast Normal University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20181114
227	China	Dalian Economic and Trade School of Foreign Languages				Y	20051209
228	China	Dalian Foreign Languages Institute of Economics & Trade			Y		20051209
229	China	Dalian Nationalities University	Y	Y	Y		20121114
230	China	Dalian University of Foreign Language	Y	Y	Y		20051210

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
231	China	Eastern Liaoning University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20160727
232	China	FUDAN University		Y	Y		20131226
233	China	Guangdong Baiyun University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20141210
234	China	Guangdong Construction Vocational Technology Institute			Y		20131016
235	China	Guangdong Lingnan Vocational and Technical College	Y	Y	Y	Y	20160630
236	China	Guangdong Teachers College of Foreign Language and Arts				Y	20180319
237	China	Guangdong University of Foreign Studies	Y	Y	Y		20040611
238	China	GuangZhou City Construction College				Y	20151105
239	China	Guangzhou Internatioal Economics College			Y		20131017
240	China	Hainan Foreign Language College of Professional Education		Y	Y	Y	20180709
241	China	Hangzhou Normal University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20160630
242	China	Harbin Engineering University		Y	Y		20090909
243	China	Harbin Far East Institute of Technology	Y	Y	Y	Y	20190322
244	China	Heilongjiang International University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20170705
245	China	Heilongjiang University		Y			20100727
246	China	HeiLongjiang Vocational College for Nationalities				Y	20171002
247	China	Jiangnan University			Y		20060116
248	China	Jiangxi College Of Foreign Studies		Y	Y	Y	20190405
249	China	Jiangxi Normal University	Y	Y	Y		20161230
250	China	Jinlin Huaqiao University Of Foreign Languages	Y	Y	Y	Y	20150420
251	China	Liaocheng University	Y		Y	Y	20141212
252	China	Ludong Univerisity	Y	Y	Y		20120626
253	China	Mianyang Arts College of SCCM			Y		20100823
254	China	Minzu University of China		Y	Y		20131014
255	China	Mudanjiang Normal University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20191030
256	China	Nanfeng College of Sun Yat-sen University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20171108
257	China	NanHua College Of Industry And Commerce			Y		20101102
258	China	Nanjing Normal University		Y	Y	Y	20161230
259	China	Nanjing University	Y	Y	Y		20161103
260	China	Nanjing Vocational College of Information Technology		Y	Y	Y	20161103
261	China	Nantong University				Y	20150525
262	China	Ocean University of China		Y			20061011
263	China	Qingdao Hengxing University of Science And Technology		Y	Y	Y	20141128
264	China	Qufu Normal University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20150428
265	China	Shandong Foreign Languages Vocational College		Y	Y	Y	20190610
266	China	Shandong Jiaotong University	Y	Y			20120604



No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
267	China	Shandong Normal University	Y				20120821
268	China	Shandong University of Technology		Y	Y	Y	20171206
269	China	Shanghai Industry & Commerce Foreign Language College			Y		20051220
270	China	Shanghai International Studies University	Y	Y	Y		19940704
271	China	Shanghai Normal University		Y	Y	Y	20190523
272	China	Shanghai Sanda University		Y	Y	Y	20181112
273	China	Shanghai Second Polytechnic University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20151125
274	China	Shanxi Vocational College Of Tourism		Y	Y	Y	20190405
275	China	Shaoguan University				Y	20140709
276	China	Shenyang Institute of Engineering			Y		20051205
277	China	SICHUAN International Studies University	Y	Y	Y		20131212
278	China	South China University Of Technology				Y	20170912
279	China	Tianjin Foreign Studies University	Y	Y	Y		19990305
280	China	Tianjin Normal University Jingu College	Y	Y	Y		20140709
281	China	TIANJIN VOCATIONAL INSTITUTE				Y	20140711
282	China	Tourism College of Zhejiang China		Y	Y	Y	20170626
283	China	TSINGHUA University		Y	Y		20131125
284	China	University of International Business and Economics	Y	Y	Y	Y	20170419
285	China	University of Macau				Y	20181112
286	China	Weihai Vocational College		Y	Y	Y	20190523
287	China	Wenjing College.Yantai University	Y	Y	Y		20121112
288	China	Wuxi Nanyang Vocational College			Y		20060116
289	China	Xi'an FanYi University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20190523
290	China	Xi'an International University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20181126
291	China	Yangzhou University				Y	20150612
292	China	Yantai Nanshan University	Y	Y	Y	Y	20170404
293	China	Yantai University	Y	Y			19910719
294	China	Zhejiang International Studies University				Y	20150525
295	China	Zhejiang Normal University		Y	Y	Y	20171110
296	China	Zhejiang Shuren University	Y	Y	Y		20140321
297	China	Zhejiang Yuexiu University of Foreign Languages	Y	Y	Y		20140430
298	China	Zhuhai College of JILIN University	Y	Y	Y		20111209
299	Kazakhstan	Al-Farabi Kazakh National University		Y			20080802
300	Kazakhstan	Kazakh Ablai Khan University of International Relations and World Languages		Y			20090116
301	Kazakhstan	Kazakh State Women's Teacher Training University		Y			20150518
302	Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan Institute of Management, Economics, & Strategic Research(KIMEP)		Y			20081125
303	Kazakhstan	L.N Gumilyov Eurasian National University		Y	Y	Y	20080630

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
304	Qatar	Qatar University				Y	20120229
305	Cambodia	Royal University of Phnom Penh				Y	20190405
306	Canada	Centennial College		Y	Y	Y	20160823
307	Canada	Douglas College				Y	20190621
308	Canada	Okanagan College		Y			20151221
309	Canada	Selkirk College		Y			20050621
310	Canada	University of Prince Edward Island	Y				20101221
311	Canada	University of Victoria				Y	20190619
312	Costa Rica	University for Peace				Y	20160126
313	Costa Rica	University of Costa Rica			Y		20070703
314	Columbia	Pontificia Universidad Javeriana		Y			20101027
315	Croatia	University of Zagreb				Y	20190701
316	Tajikistan	Russian–Tajik Slavonic University				Y	20110307
317	Thailand	Assumption University				Y	20140708
318	Thailand	Bangkok University	Y	Y			20090220
319	Thailand	Chiang Mai Rajabhat University		Y	Y	Y	20160216
320	Thailand	Chiang Mai University				Y	19930220
321	Thailand	Christian University of Thailand		Y	Y	Y	20170118
322	Thailand	Institute of Asian Studies, Chulaongkorn University				Y	19970220
323	Thailand	Kasetsart University			Y		20000818
324	Thailand	Naresuan University				Y	20180817
325	Thailand	Panyapiwat Institute of Management(PIM)				Y	20171213
326	Thailand	Ramkhamhaeng University				Y	19970214
327	Thailand	Srinakharinwirot University	Y	Y			20040713
328	Thailand	Sripatum University				Y	20170626
329	Turkey	Ankara University		Y			20061213
330	Turkey	Hacettepe University		Y	Y		20130904
331	Turkey	Kocaeli University				Y	20190621
332	Peru	Universidad Del Pacifico			Y		20180821
333	Poland	Adam Mickiewicz University		Y			20150114
334	Poland	Opole University			Y		19970709
335	Poland	The Jagiellonian University			Y	Y	20170601
336	France	Bretagne Occidentale University				Y	20020610
337	France	EMBA–ISUGA University		Y			20130718
338	France	Institut National des Langues et Civilisations Orientales			Y		20110322
339	France	Universite Jean Moulin Lyon 3		Y			20160922
340	France	Universite Paris Diderot–Paris 7		Y			20160607
341	France	University Bordeaux Montaigne		Y			20160824
342	Philippines	Cebu Doctor's University			Y		20110712

No	Country	University	Program				Date of Agreement
			2 + 2	3 + 1	7 + 1	others	
343	Philippines	Don Honorio Ventura Technological State University			Y		20131121
344	Philippines	Jocson College(Clark)				Y	20180214
345	Philippines	San Agustin College(Bacolod)				Y	20170210
346	Philippines	STI WEST NEGROS UNIVERSITY				Y	20160912
347	Philippines	Tarlac State University			Y		20130604
348	Philippines	University of Perpetual				Y	20110715
349	Philippines	University of San Jose Recoletos			Y		20141128
350	Philippines	University of St. La Salle			Y		20110713
351	Philippines	University of the Assumption	Y				20090319
352	Philippines	University of the Philippines, Diliman				Y	20150827
353	Philippines	University of the Visayas			Y		20110712
354	Australia	Deakin University			Y		20110203
355	Australia	James Cook University, Brisbane				Y	20161026
356	Australia	Macquaire University(Access MQ Ltd.)			Y	Y	20151026
357	Australia	The University of Queensland	Y				20080318
358	Australia	The University of Sunshine Coast	Y		Y		20080827
359	Australia	The University of Tasmania	Y				20080826
Total		359 universities in 50 countries					

# BUFS School Catalog 2019

---

Published by Busan University of Foreign Studies  
Edited by the Office of Planning of BUFS

#65, Geumsaem-ro 485beon-gil, Geumjeong-gu,  
Busan 46234, Republic of Korea

TEL : +82-51-509-5000

FAX : +82-51-509-5005

---